



**COMMODITY LIST
EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE
FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1984**

SUPPLEMENT TO
MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL TRADE

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

COMMODITY LIST
EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1984

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL TRADE

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRA
OSLO—KONGSVINGER 1984

ISSN 0333-2896

PREFACE

The Commodity List for external trade statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed in the publication External Trade, Vol. I, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, which is based on the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (CCCN).

When working out the nomenclature it is also taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 20 January 1984

Arne Øien

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

	Page
Text	
1. Purpose	7
2. Coverage	7
3. Source material	9
4. Definitions	9
4.1. Commodity classification	9
4.2. Quantities	9
4.3. Valuation	9
4.4. Geographical classification	10
Country code for external trade statistics 1984	11
Sections and chapters	13
Commodity list for external trade statistics	15
Annex	
1. Amendments to the Commodity List, as from 1 January 1984	127

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics have, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beverages and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Imports statistics thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in Customs bonded warehouses. Information about imports directly for permanent constructions on the Norwegian continental shelf are collected from the operating companies. Data on these imports are, however, not published in the external trade statistics, but estimates for these imports are included in the balance of current account. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the Customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Unstabilized crude oil is transported by pipeline from Norwegian area to United Kingdom it is processed into stabilized crude oil and NGL components. Partially these products are imported to Norway and in the statistics recorded as imports from the United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Goods on loan
- f) Goods valued at less than 1 000 Norw. kroner.
- g) Personal luggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- h) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- i) Supplies under military defence agreements

- j) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- k) Monetary gold
- l) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- m) Bunkers
- n) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from Customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea landed abroad by Norwegian fishing vessels. Crude oil and natural gas shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf are also included. As from October 1975 and 1980 the crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported by pipeline to Teesside and Sullom Voe, respectively. In the statistics the oil is wholly recorded as crude oil exported to the United Kingdom. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly quantity figures for gas exports from the Norwegian part of the North Sea to United Kingdom and West Germany. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and aircraft built abroad on Norwegian account is included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and aircraft are recorded at full values.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Commodities from customs warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods from Norway to Svalbard or Jan Mayen Islands
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free indemnifications from Norway, free repair abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies to Norwegian ships, oil platforms or aircraft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, later being re-imported
- h) Merchandise returned after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned packing material
- j) Personal luggage and belongings etc.
- k) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- l) Supplies under military defence agreements
- m) Commercial samples, advertising material etc. of negligible value
- n) Consignments valued at less than 2000 Norwegian kroner.
- o) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian or foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour
- p) Monetary gold
- q) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade are included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics (see Volume II).

3. SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.a. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Custom's area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are, however, not available. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports since October 1975, monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority also submits reports on monthly the quantities of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

4. DEFINITIONS

4.1. Commodity classification

For the years 1939 - 1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations' Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961 - 1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown. The commodity list is printed separately in Norwegian and in the English language but is also incorporated in the customs tariff. In External Trade, Volume I, the commodities are grouped according to this list.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Customs Tariff also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, Tonn = metric tons, 1 000 l = 1 000 litres, KUB.M. = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = Dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T. = gross tons, KVM = square metres, 1 000 KUB.M. = 1 000 cubic metres.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated on the basis of "norm prices" determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden, these are by the Central Bureau of Statistics preliminarily estimated on the basis of other sources, even on data found in the official import statistics of the two countries and published reports on transport costs for natural gas and estimates on terminal costs.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of destination. In table 18 (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of consignment, and exports by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f p r o d u c t i o n or origin is for crude materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

C o u n t r y o f c o n s i g n m e n t is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

C o u n t r y o f d e s t i n a t i o n is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The countries' code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent.

COUNTRY CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1984

Code	Country	Code	Country
E u r o p e			
101	Denmark; Greenland - see no. 631	308	Namibia
102	Faeroe Islands	309	Niger
103	Finland	313	Nigeria
105	Iceland	319	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)
106	Sweden	322	Réunion and Mayotte
111	Albania	326	Zimbabwe (prev. Rhodesia)
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	329	Rwanda
113	Bulgaria	333	Sao Tomé and Príncipe (prev. Portuguese West Africa)
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	336	Senegal
118	Gibraltar	337	Central African Republic
119	Greece	338	Seychelles and dependencies
121	Ireland	339	Sierra Leone
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	346	Somalia
125	Yugoslavia	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.), excl. Canary Islands
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)	356	Sudan
127	Netherlands	357	Swaziland
131	Poland	359	South Africa
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
133	Romania	373	Chad
135	Soviet Union	376	Togo
137	Spain (incl. Balears and Canary Islands)	379	Tunisia
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and Channel Islands)	386	Uganda
141	Switzerland; Liechtenstein	389	Zambia
142	Czechoslovakia	393	Upper Volta
143	Turkey	A s i a	
144	Germany, West (Federal Republic)	404	Afghanistan
151	Germany, East (German Democratic Republic)	409	Bahrain
152	Hungary	410	Bangladesh
153	Austria	412	Bhutan
A f r i c a			
203	Algeria	416	Brunei
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	420	Burma
205	Botswana	424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
209	St. Helena (incl. Ascension and Tristan da Cunha)	426	United Arab Emirates
213	British Indian Ocean Territory (Chagos Islands)	428	Philippines
216	Burundi	432	Taiwan (prev. Formosa)
229	Benin (prev. Dahomey)	436	Hong Kong
231	Comoros	444	India (incl. Sikkim, Andaman, Laccadive, Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po (prev. Spanish Guinea)	448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
239	Ivory Coast	452	Iraq
246	Ethiopia	456	Iran
249	Arab Republic of Egypt	460	Israel
250	Djibouti (prev. French Afar and Issa territories)	464	Japan
254	Gabon	476	Jordan
256	Gambia	478	Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia)
260	Ghana	484	China, People Rep.
264	Guinea	488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
270	Cameroon	496	Kuwait
273	Cape Verde Islands (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	500	Cyprus
276	Kenya	504	Laos
278	Congo (Brazzaville)	508	Lebanon
279	Zaire (prev. Kongo-Kinshasa)	510	Macao
281	Lesotho	512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)
283	Liberia	513	Maldives
286	Libya	516	Mongolia
289	Madagascar	520	Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman)
296	Malawi	528	Nepal
299	Mali	534	Pakistan
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)	540	Qatar
306	Mauretania	544	Saudi Arabia
307	Mauritius	548	Singapore
		556	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic

Code	Country	Code	Country
A s i a (forts.)		S o u t h A m e r i c a	
564	Syria	705	Argentina
568	Thailand (Siam)	710	Bolivia
571	Ryukyu Islands	715	Brazil
575	Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam)	720	Guyana
578	Yemen, The Arab Republic	725	Chile
N o r t h A m e r i c a		730	Colombia
602	Barbados	735	Ecuador (incl. Galapagos Islands)
604	Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also no. 644 Honduras)	740	Falkland Islands; South Georgia
607	Bahamas, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Dominica, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Turk and Caicos Islands, West Indies (Antigua, St. Christopher (St. Kitts) - Nevis-Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Montserrat)	745	French Guyana
612	Canada	755	Paraguay
616	Costa Rica	760	Peru
620	Cuba	765	Surinam
624	Dominican Republic	770	Uruguay
628	French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French part of St. Martin)	775	Venezuela
631	Greenland	O c e a n i a	
632	Guatemala	804	Australia (incl. Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island)
636	Haiti	806	Papua - New Guinea and Bismarck-archipelago
644	Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize)	807	Pitcairn
648	Jamaica	808	Kiribati
652	Mexico	809	Solomon Islands
656	Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part of St. Martin)	811	Fiji
664	Nicaragua	812	Vanuatu (prev. New Hebrides)
669	Panama (incl. Canal Zone)	813	Tonga
672	Salvador (El Salvador)	814	Tuvalu (prev. Ellice Islands)
676	Saint-Pierre and Miquelon	815	French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna Islands)
680	Trinidad and Tobago	818	Nauru
684	United States of America (incl. Puerto Rico)	820	New Zealand and New Zealand Territories (incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands, Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands)
688	U.S. Virgin Island	825	U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American Samoa, Guam, Islands under American trusteeship or administration in the Pacific)
		830	Western Samoa
		900	I n t e r n a t i o n a l o r g a n i z a t i o n s

SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION I		SECTION VI	
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
1 Live animals	15	28 Inorganic chemicals; organic and inorganic compounds of previous metals, of rare earth metals, of radio-active elements and of isotopes	34
2 Meat and edible meat offals	15	29 Organic chemicals	37
3 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	16	30 Pharmaceutical products	39
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	17	31 Fertilizers	40
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	17	32 Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannings and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings; inks	40
SECTION II		33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	41
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"	42
6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	18	35 Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes ...	43
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	19	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	44
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or citrus fruit	20	37 Photographic and cinematographic goods	44
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices	21	38 Miscellaneous chemical products	44
10 Cereals	22	SECTION VII	
11 Products of the milling industry; malt and starches; gluten; inulin	22	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder	22	39 Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof	46
13 Natural gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	23	40 Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof	49
14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	24	SECTION VIII	
SECTION III		RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES		41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	51
15 Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal and vegetable waxes	24	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	52
SECTION IV		43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	53
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO		SECTION IX	
16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans or molluscs	25	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
17 Sugars and sugar confectionery	26	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal ..	54
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	26	45 Cork and articles of cork	56
19 Preparations of cereals, flour and starch; pastrycooks' products	27	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	57
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants	27	SECTION X	
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations	28	PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar	29	47 Paper-making material	57
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	30	48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	57
24 Tobacco	31	49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	60
SECTION V			
MINERAL PRODUCTS			
25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	31		
26 Metallic ores, slag and ash	33		
27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	33		

CHAPTERS	PAGE	CHAPTERS	PAGE
SECTION XI		SECTION XVI	
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES		MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
50 Silk and waste silk	60	84 Boilers, machinery and mechanical appli- ances; parts thereof	98
51 Man-made fibres (continuous)	60	85 Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof	108
52 Metallized textiles	61		
53 Wool and other animal hair	61		
54 Flax and ramie	62		
55 Cotton	63		
56 Man-made fibres (discontinuous)	64		
57 Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	65		
58 Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trim- mings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace; embroidery	66		
59 Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and cables; special fabrics; impregnated and coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	67		
60 Knitted and crocheted goods	69		
61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of textile fabric, other than knitted or crocheted goods	71		
62 Other made up textile articles	74		
63 Old clothing and other textile articles; rags	76		
SECTION XII		SECTION XVII	
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS		VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	76	86 Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling- stock and parts thereof; railway and tram- way track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)	114
65 Headgear and parts thereof	77	87 Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof	114
66 Umbrellas, sunshades, walkingsticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	78	88 Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes; catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers	116
67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	78	89 Ships, boats and floating structures	116
SECTION XIII		SECTION XVIII	
ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE		OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF	
68 Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials ..	78	90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof	117
69 Ceramic products	80	91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof	120
70 Glass and glassware	81	92 Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles	121
SECTION XIV		SECTION XIX	
PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS; PARTS THEREOF	
71 Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery ...	83	93 Arms and ammunitions; parts thereof	122
72 Coin	84		
SECTION XV		SECTION XX	
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
73 Iron and steel and articles thereof	85	94 Furniture and parts thereof; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings	123
74 Copper and articles thereof	90	95 Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material	123
75 Nickel and articles thereof	91	96 Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves .	124
76 Aluminium and articles thereof	92	97 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts thereof	124
77 Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof	93	98 Miscellaneous manufactured articles	125
78 Lead and articles thereof	93		
79 Zinc and articles thereof	93		
80 Tin and articles thereof	93		
81 Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof	94		
82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof	94		
83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal	96		
		SECTION XXI	
		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES	
		99 Works of art, collectors' pieces, and antiques	126

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

No. ¹⁾	SITC ²⁾	No. ¹⁾	SITC ²⁾
00.00	<i>Provisions, stores and other commodities not classified according to kind:</i>	302	- - Fresh or chilled
-		305	- - Frozen
111 ³⁾	Unspecified commodities, dutiable		Meat of swine:
555 ³⁾	Unspecified commodities, dutyfree	502	- Carcasses or half-carcases:
331 ⁴⁾	Provisions	503	- - Fresh or chilled
332 ⁴⁾	Stores		- - Frozen
994 ⁵⁾	Unspecified commodities	504	- Other:
		505	- - Ham
		700	- - Other
	CHAPTER 1		Meat of sheep or goats
	LIVE ANIMALS		Edible offals:
01.01	<i>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</i>	901	- Tongues
010	Horses more than 6 months old	909	- Other
090	Other	02.02	<i>Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
01.02	<i>Live animals of the bovine species:</i>		Dead poultry, whole:
100	For breeding	100	- Fowls
900	Other	200	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
01.03.000	<i>Live swine</i>		Dead poultry, cuts:
01.04	<i>Live sheep and goats:</i>	300	- Fowls
100	Sheep	400	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
200	Goats	900	Edible offals
01.05	<i>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</i>	02.03.000	<i>Poultry liver, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine</i>
	Fowls:		<i>Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>
300	- Of a weight not exceeding 185 grams each	02.04	
400	- Other	100	Reindeer meat
901	Ducks	301	Meat of wood fowls and of white grouse
902	Geese	302	Whale meat
903	Turkeys	305	Other meat
904	Guinea fowls		Edible meat offals:
01.06	<i>Other live animals:</i>	306	- Tongues
	Animals of a kind mainly used for human food:	308	- Other
101	- Reindeer	02.05	<i>Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
102	- Pheasants	001	Inside fat
109	- Other		Other:
	Fur animals:	002	- Smoked
210	- Mink	009	- Other
291	- Blue, silver and platinum foxes	02.06	<i>Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver) salted, in brine, dried or smoked:</i>
299	- Other		Bacon, ham and other swine meat:
900	Other		- Salted:
	CHAPTER 2		- - Ham
	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS		- - Other
02.01	<i>Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i>		- Dried:
100	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies	302	- - Ham
	Meat of bovine animals:	308	- - Other
	- With bone in:	401	- - Ham
	- - Fresh or chilled:	404	- - Other
201	- - - Veal	405	- Smoked
204	- - - Other		Meat of sheep:
	- - Frozen:	811	- Dried or salted in brine
205	- - - Veal	819	- Smoked
208	- - - Other	820	Meat of reindeer
	- Boneless	891	Meatpowder

1) The statistical number consists of the 4-digit code in the Customs Co-operation Council's Nomenclature (CCCN) added a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number. 2) Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2 (Statistical Papers Series M No. 34/Rev. 2, New York 1975). 3) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at importation. 4) Concerns provisions, equipment and stores delivered to Norwegian owned ships on the register of other countries in ocean transport. 5) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at exportation.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Other meat:	519	- - - Other sea fish 034.10
895	- Dried, salted or in brine 012.90		- - Frozen:
899	- Smoked "		- - - Herring:
	Edible offals:	611	- - - - Large herring 034.20
		612	- - - - Spring herring "
902	- Tongues "	613	- - - - Fat herring "
909	- Other "	614	- - - - Small herring "
		615	- - - - North Sea herring "
		616	- - - - Other herring "
	CHAPTER 3	620	- - - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "
	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS		- - - Flatfish:
03.01	<i>Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:</i>	711	- - - - Halibut 034.20
	Freshwater fish:	712	- - - - Plaice "
	- Fresh or chilled:	713	- - - - Greenland halibut "
	- - Salmoniade:	719	- - - - Other "
	- - - Salmon:		- - - Gadidae:
111	- - - - Reared 034.10	721	- - - - Torsk "
119	- - - - Other "	722	- - - - Haddock "
121	- - - Trout "	723	- - - - Cod "
129	- - - Other "	724	- - - - Pollack "
140	- - Eel "	725	- - - - Saithe "
151	- - Fish for aquaria "	726	- - - - Hake "
159	- - Other "	727	- - - - Ling "
		729	- - - - Other "
	- Frozen:	811	- - - Redfish "
	- - Salmoniade:	812	- - - Catfish "
	- - - Salmon:	813	- - - Dogfish, picked "
161	- - - - Reared 034.20	814	- - - Porbeagle "
169	- - - - Other "	815	- - - Skate "
171	- - - Trout "	816	- - - Mackerel "
179	- - - Other "	817	- - - Capelin "
192	- - Eel "	819	- - - Other sea fish "
199	- - Other "	850	- - - Chopped fish meat in blocks "
	Saltwater fish (other than fillets):		Fillets of saltwater fish:
	- Tunny:	910	- - Fresh or chilled:
201	- - Mackerel tunny 034.20		- - Of flatfish 034.30
209	- - Other "		- - Of gadidae "
	- Other:	921	- - - Haddock "
	- - Fresh or chilled:	922	- - - Cod "
	- - - Herring:	923	- - - Saithe "
311	- - - - Large herring 034.10	929	- - - Other "
312	- - - - Spring herring "	931	- - Of herring "
313	- - - - Fat herring "	939	- - Of other fish "
314	- - - - Small herring "		- - Frozen:
315	- - - - North Sea herring "		- - Of flatfish:
316	- - - - Other herring "	941	- - - Greenland halibut 034.40
320	- - - Sprat, anchovy and sardines "	949	- - - Other "
	- - - Flatfish:		- - Of gadidae:
411	- - - - Halibut "	951	- - - Haddock "
412	- - - - Plaice "	952	- - - Cod "
413	- - - - Greenland halibut "	953	- - - Saithe "
419	- - - - Other "	959	- - - Other "
	- - - Gadidae:	961	- - Of herring "
421	- - - - Torsk "	962	- - Of catfish "
422	- - - - Haddock "	963	- - Of redfish "
423	- - - - Cod "	969	- - Of other fish "
424	- - - - Pollack "	970	Roe 034.20
425	- - - - Saithe "	980	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish "
426	- - - - Hake "		
427	- - - - Ling "	03.02	<i>Fish, salted, in brine or dried; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:</i>
429	- - - - Other "		Fish (other than fillets), salted, in brine or dried:
511	- - - Redfish "		- Herring
512	- - - Catfish "	201	- - Large herring 035.03
513	- - - Dogfish, picked "	202	- - Spring herring "
514	- - - Porbeagle "		
515	- - - Skate "		
516	- - - Mackerel "		
517	- - - Capelin "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 4			
203	- - Fat herring and small herring		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE
	- - North Sea herring:		PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED
204	- - - Salted and sugar-cured		
205	- - - Other		
206	- - Icelandic herring		
208	- - Other herring	04.01	Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:
	- Gadidae:		
	- - Salted or in brine:	001	Sterilised
311	- - - Torsk	009	Other
312	- - - Haddock		
313	- - - Cod	04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened:
314	- - - Saithe		
315	- - - Ling	100	Whey
319	- - - Other		
	- - Stockfish:		Milk in powder or granules:
401	- - - Torsk	300	- Containing not more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat
402	- - - Haddock	510	- Containing more than 1.5 per cent by weight of fat
403	- - - Split cod		
404	- - - Finmark round cod		
405	- - - Lofot round cod		Cream in powder or granules:
406	- - - Other round cod	521	- Unsweetened
407	- - - Split saithe	529	- Other
408	- - - Round saithe		
409	- - - Other		Milk and cream in other forms:
	- - Klippfish:	701	- Unsweetened
501	- - - Torsk	709	- Other
502	- - - Haddock		
503	- - - Cod	04.03.000	Butter
504	- - - Saithe		
505	- - - Ling	04.04	Cheese and curd:
509	- - - Other	150	Fresh cheese and curd
	- - Other fish:	200	Processed cheese
551	- - - Salted Salmon	300	Whey cheese and goat cheese
552	- - - Mackerel	400	Blue-veined cheese
559	- - - Other	900	Other
590	Filletts, salted or dried (not smoked)	04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:
	Smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:		Eggs in shell:
601	- Salmon	111	- Hens' eggs:
602	- Herring	119	- - Edible
609	- Other		- - Other
			- Other birds' eggs:
700	Roe	191	- - Edible
800	Fish liver, soft roe and other edible parts of fish	199	- - Other
			Other:
900	Fish meal, edible	901	- Edible
		909	- Other
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), shelled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:	04.06.000	Natural honey
100	Lobsters		
200	Crayfish	04.07.000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
	Deep water prawns:		
	- Frozen:		
301	- - Boiled (in shell)		
304	- - Other	05.01.000	Human hair, unworried, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
308	- Other		
501	Crabs		
509	Other crustaceans		
	Molluscs:		
801	- Oysters, live, packed		
809	- Other		

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
06.02	<i>Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings:</i>	CHAPTER 7	
	Wildlings and scions:	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
003	- of plants mentioned under nos. 06.02.011, 012 and 016	07.01	<i>Vegetables, fresh or chilled:</i>
	292.69	100	Potatoes
004	- other		054.10
005	Dianthus	210	Edible roots:
	"	291	- Carrots
	Other:		054.59
	- With clod of earth or other growth-medium:	292	- Turnip-rooted celery
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indica, Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungens, Juniperus, Erica, Thuja		"
012	- - Rhododendron, Buxux, Dracaena, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Mangnolia, Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba	293	- Radishes:
	"		- - Imported from 1 April to 30 November
013	- - Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracantha and stranvaesias	299	- - Imported from 1 December to 31 March
016	- - Azalia indica		"
017	- - Herbaceous plants	301	- Other
019	- - Other		"
	- Without clod of earth or other growth medium:	302	Onions, leeks and chives and other alliaceous vegetables:
022	- - Chamaesyparis, Rhododendron, Taxus, Fagus, Pecea pungens, Buxux, Dracaena, Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria, Ilex, Laurus, Magnolia, Palmae, Erica, Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba	303	- Shallots
	"	304	- Garlic
023	- - Herbaceous plants	309	- Leeks
028	- - Other		"
	"	410	- Chives
	"		"
	"		Cabbages:
	"		- White cabbage and red cabbage
	"		054.59
	"		- Cauliflower:
	"	421	- - From 15 June to 30 November
	"	422	- - From 1 December to 14 June
	"	491	- Broccoli
	"	492	- Brussels - sprouts
	"	499	- Other
	"		"
	"		Leguminous vegetables:
	"	501	- Peas and beans
	"	509	- Other
	"		054.59
	"		Edible mushrooms:
	"	610	- Champignons
	"	690	- Other
	"		"
	"		Tomatoes:
	"	701	- From 1 June to 31 October
	"	702	- From 1 November to 31 May
	"		054.40
	"		Asparagus:
	"	751	- From 1 May to 14 November
	"	752	- From 15 November to 30 April
	"		054.59
	"		Cucumbers:
	"		- Snake cucumber:
	"	801	- - From 1 April to 30 November
	"	802	- - From 1 December to 31 March
	"		"
	"		- Other cucumbers:
	"	803	- - From 1 April to 30 November
	"	804	- - From 1 December to 31 March
	"		"
	"		Lettuce, including Endive (Witloof):
	"		- Endive:
	"	853	- - From 1 April to 30 November
	"	854	- - From 1 December to 31 March
	"		"
06.03	<i>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>		
	Fresh:		
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista, Orchid, Anemone and Ranunculus		
	292.71		
002	- Other		
	"		
009	Other		
	"		
06.04	<i>Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</i>		
	Fresh and dried:		
100	- Reindeer moss		
	292.72		
903	- Adiantum and Aspargua		
	"		
904	- Other		
	"		
	Other:		
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea and Aucuba		
	"		
909	- Of other plants		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		07.06	<i>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:</i>
858	- Other lettuce: - - From 1 April to 30 November		
	054.59		
859	- - From 1 December to 31 March		
901	Crisp parsley		
902	Stalk celery		
	"	001	Manioc and arrowroot
	Artichokes:		054.81
904	- From 1 June to 30 November	002	Other:
	"		"
905	- From 1 December to 31 March	003	- Fresh
	"		"
906	Origanum		
907	Olives		
908	Capers		
	"		
	Capsicum grossum:		
991	- From 1 June to 30 November		
	"		
992	- From 1 December to 31 May		
	"		
994	Spinach		
995	Dill, purslain, pumpkin and rhubarb		
	"		
999	Other		
	"		
07.02	<i>Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:</i>		
001	Asparagus, artichokes, peas and beans		
	054.61		
002	Cauliflower		
003	Crisp parsley		
004	Edible mushrooms		
009	Other		
	"		
07.03	<i>Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate con- sumption:</i>		
	In brine:		
011	- Olives		
	054.62		
019	- Other		
	"		
	Other:		
031	- Carrots		
032	- Tomatoes and edible mushrooms		
	"		
033	- Onions		
034	- Turnip-rooted celery and stalk celery		
	"		
035	- Cauliflower and olives		
	"		
036	- Peas and beans		
	"		
037	- Capers		
	"		
039	- Other		
	"		
07.04	<i>Dried, dehydrated or evapo- rated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</i>		
001	Potatoes		
	056.10		
002	Garlic		
	"		
009	Other		
	"		
07.05	<i>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</i>		
001	Peas		
	054.20		
002	Beans		
	"		
009	Other		
	"		
		08.01	<i>Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
		100	Dates
			057.96
		200	Bananas
			057.30
		300	Pineapples
			057.95
		400	Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas
			057.97
		500	Coconuts
			057.71
		600	Desiccated coconut
			"
		700	Brazil nuts
			057.72
		800	Cashew nuts
			057.73
		08.02	<i>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</i>
		100	Oranges
			057.11
		200	Grapefruit
			057.22
		300	Lemons
			057.21
		400	Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
			057.12
		900	Other citrus fruit
			057.29
		08.03	<i>Figs, fresh or dried:</i>
		100	Fresh
			057.60
		200	Dried
			"
		08.04	<i>Grapes, fresh or dried:</i>
			Fresh:
		101	- From 1 August to the end of February
			057.51
		102	- From 1 March to 31 July
			"
			Dried:
		201	- Raisins
			057.52
		202	- Currants
			"
		08.05	<i>Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:</i>
		100	Almonds
			057.74
		210	Hazelnuts, in shell
			057.75
		220	Hazelnuts, shelled
			"
		310	Walnuts, in shell
			057.79
		320	Walnuts, shelled
			"
		901	Chestnuts
			"
		902	Mixtures consisting essen- tially of nuts (including shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05
			"
		909	Other nuts, shelled or not
			"

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
09.08	<i>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</i>		
100	Nutmeg and mace	300	Rye flour
200	Cardamoms	400	Barley flour
		500	Oat flour
09.09	<i>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</i>	900	Other
001	Caraway and cumin seeds	11.02	<i>Cereal groats and cereal meal:, other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</i>
002	Juniper seeds:		
003	- Unground		
003	- Ground		
008	Other:		
008	- Unground		
009	- Ground		
09.10	<i>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</i>		
100	Ginger	100	- of wheat
901	Saffron:	200	- of other cereals
902	- Unground	300	Other worked cereal grains
903	- Ground	900	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground
903	Thyme, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery seeds		
908	Other:	11.04.000	<i>Flours of the fruits falling within heading No. 07.05 or of fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago, roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06</i>
909	- Unground		
909	- Ground		
CHAPTER 10		11.05.000	<i>Flour, meal and flakes of potato</i>
CEREALS			
10.01	<i>Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):</i>	11.07.000	<i>Malt, roasted or not</i>
100	Durum wheat	11.08	<i>Starches; inulin:</i>
900	Other	100	Maize starch
		400	Potato starch
10.02.000	<i>Rye</i>	901	Ironing starch
		909	Other starches; inulin
10.03.000	<i>Barley</i>	11.09.000	<i>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</i>
10.04.000	<i>Oats</i>		
10.05.000	<i>Maize</i>		
10.06	<i>Rice</i>	CHAPTER 12	
300	Unhusked and husked rice	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
910	Milled rice and broken rice:		
910	- for human consumption	12.01	<i>Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:</i>
990	- other		
10.07	<i>Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:</i>	100	Ground-nuts, in shell
100	Grain sorghum	150	Ground-nuts, shelled
200	Millet	200	Copra
910	Canary seed	250	Palm nuts and kernels
990	Other	300	Soya beans
		350	Linseed
CHAPTER 11			
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN			
11.01	<i>Cereal flours:</i>		
100	Wheat flour		
200	Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed)		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
400	Cotton seeds	222.30	
450	Castor oil seeds	223.50	
500	Colza and rape seeds	222.60	
600	Mustard seeds	223.80	
700	Sunflower seed	222.40	
800	Sesamum seed	222.50	
900	Other	223.80	
12.02.000	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)	223.90	
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	Of leguminous herbage:		
110	- Blue lucerne	292.50	
120	- Alsike clover	"	
130	- Red clover	"	
140	- Other clover (e.g. white clover)	"	
190	- Other	"	
	Of meadow grass:		
210	- Spear grass	"	
220	- Crested dogtail	"	
230	- Fescue	"	
240	- Timothy grass	"	
250	- Bent grass	"	
291	- Raygrass and mousetail grass	"	
299	- Other	"	
	Of other green fodder plants:		
310	- Vetch seeds	"	
390	- Other	"	
	Of edible roots and of vegetables:		
410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder sugar beet)	"	
420	- Sugar beet	"	
431	- Swedes and turnips	"	
432	- Carrots	"	
441	- Red beetroot	"	
442	- Cauliflower, onions, shallots, garlic, cucumbers and lettuces	"	
449	- Cabbages, other than cauliflower	"	
491	- Parsley	"	
499	- Other	"	
	Of forest trees:		
601	- Pine (pinus sylvestris)	"	
602	- Spruce fir (picea excelsa, picea abies)	"	
609	- Other	"	
900	Of other plants (of ornamental plants incl.)	"	
12.04.000	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powered; sugar cane	054.82	
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin:		
001	Hop cones	054.84	
009	Lupulin	"	
12.07.000	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powered	292.40	
12.08	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:		
200	Kernels of apricots, peaches and plums	054.88	
900	Other	"	
12.09.000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared	081.11	
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:		
101	Mangolds and swedes	081.12	
109	Fodder roots	"	
200	Hay	"	
300	Lucerne and grass meal (also pellets)	"	
900	Other	"	
CHAPTER 13			
NATURAL GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS			
13.02	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac, and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:		
100	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs	292.20	
200	Gum Arabic	"	
900	Other	"	
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:		
	Vegetable saps and extracts:		
100	- Liquorice extract	292.91	
150	- Other	"	
200	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	"	
300	Agar-agar	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds	292.91	
902	Other mucilages and thickeners	"	
CHAPTER 14			
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
14.01	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia, and lime bark):</i>		
100	Bamboos	292.30	
200	Rattans	"	
900	Other	"	
14.02.000	<i>Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-gass)</i>	292.92	
14.03	<i>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:</i>		
100	Piassava	292.93	
200	Istle (Mecicanfibre)	"	
900	Other	"	
14.05	<i>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
010	Seaweed, other than meal	292.98	
040	Seaweed meal	"	
090	Other	"	
CHAPTER 15			
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES			
15.01.000	<i>Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted</i>	091.30	
15.02	<i>Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:</i>		
Tallow:			
001	- Unfit for human consumption	441.32	
002	- Other, "premier jus"	"	
009	Other	"	
15.04	<i>Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or prepared in any way:</i>		
001	Oleostearin	411.33	
009	Other	"	
15.04	<i>Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:</i>		
Oil of marine mammals:			
210	- Sperm- and bottlenose oil	411.13	
220	- Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil)	"	
230	- Other whale oil	"	
290	- Oil of other marine animals (for example seal oil)	411.13	
Fish-liver oil:			
610	- Medical cod liver oil	411.11	
620	- Veterinary oils	"	
630	- Industrial oils and mixed oils	"	
640	- Residual fish oil	"	
690	- Other (for example oil with a high vitamin content)	"	
700	Herring oil and other fish oils	411.12	
900	Fats of fish and marine mammals	"	
15.05.000	<i>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)</i>	411.34	
15.06	<i>Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste):</i>		
Fats and oils from bones; neat's-foot oil:			
001	- For technical purposes	411.39	
002	- Other	"	
008	Other	"	
15.07	<i>Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:</i>		
Soya bean oil:			
101	- Crude	423.20	
109	- Other	"	
Cotton seed oil:			
151	- Crude	423.30	
159	- Other	"	
Ground nut oil:			
201	- Crude	423.40	
209	- Other	"	
Olive oil:			
240	- For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products	423.50	
250	- Other	"	
Sun flower seed oil:			
301	- Crude	423.60	
309	- Other	"	
Colza and mustard oil:			
351	- Crude	423.91	
359	- Other	"	
Linseed oil:			
501	- Crude	424.10	
509	- Other	"	
550	Palm oil	424.20	
Coconut oil:			
601	- Crude	424.30	
609	- Other	"	
Palm kernel oil:			
651	- Crude	424.40	
659	- Other	"	
700	Castor oil	424.50	
Sesamum oil:			
751	- Crude	423.92	
759	- Other	"	
810	Oil of cashew-nut kernels, tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil	424.90	
Other:			
891	- Crude	"	
899	- Other	"	

No.	SITC		No.	SITC
15.08	<i>Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or poly- merised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:</i>		15.17.000	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
				431.33
210	Linseed oil, boiled	431.10		CHAPTER 16
901	Tung oil and similar wood oils, including oiticica oil; oils of fish and marine mammals	"		PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS
909	Other	"	16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood:
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols: Fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		001	In airtight containers
	- Olein	431.31	009	Other
100	- Stearic acid	"		014.20
200	- Other:		16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:
	- - Animal fatty acids:			In airtight containers:
511	- - - With high melting-	"	101	- Meat of animals of the
	point	"	102	bovine species
519	- - - Other	"	105	Pork
	- - Vegetable fatty acids:			Other meat
521	- - - With high melting-	"		Meat preparations (meat rolls and the like) and meat offal:
	point	"	106	- Liver paste
526	- - - Tall oil fatty acids	"	109	- Other
529	- - - Other	"		Other
600	Fatty alcohols	512.17	610	- Frozen
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:			- Other:
200	Glycerol	512.18	691	- Bacon Crisp
300	Glycerol lyes	"	699	- Other
15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydro- genated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:		16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices; fish extracts:
	Animal oils and fats:			In airtight containers:
	- Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals:		001	- Whale-meat extract
101	- - For human consumption	431.20	004	- Other
102	- - Other	"		Other:
109	- Other	"	007	- Whale-meat extract
200	Vegetable oils and fats	"	008	- Other
15.13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats:		16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:
100	Margarine	091.41		Fish, whole, in pieces or filleted:
200	Other	091.49		- In airtight containers:
15.15	Spermacetti, crude, pressed or refined; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured			- Sprat and sardines:
001	Spermacetti	431.44	111	- Smoked, preserved in oil
002	Beeswax and other insect waxes	"	112	- Smoked, preserved in - tomato sauce
15.16.000	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	431.43	113	- Other
				- Small herring (other than anchovies):
			114	- Smoked, preserved in oil
			115	- Smoked, preserved in tomato sauce
			116	- Unsmoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce
			119	- Other
			150	Anchovies
				Herring (other than small herring):
			201	- Smoked (kippered)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 17			
205	- - - Herring tid-bits (appetitssild)	037.10	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONARY
206	- - - Marinated herring fillets (herring snacks)	17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:
209	- - - Other	100	Raw sugar
320	- - Salmon	901	Other:
330	- - Mackerel	902	- Candy
390	- - Other canned fish	909	- Cube sugar
	- In other containers:		- Other (e.g. powdered or crushed)
401	- - Herring:	17.02	Other sugars, solid; sugar syrups unflavoured or uncoloured, artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey); caramel
403	- - - Salted and spiced		
409	- - - Prepared in vinegar		
	- - - Other		
501	- - Other fish:	101	Grape sugar and starch sugar
	- - - Frozen (for example grilled fillets)	102	Grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose)
509	- - - Other		
	Other prepared or preserved fish:	704	Other syrups:
	- Fish roe (including caviar and caviar substitutes):	705	- Containing more than 25 % of starch syrup
601	- - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	706	- Other
	- - Other:	709	Milk sugar (lactose)
	- - - In airtight containers:	800	Other sugars
602	- - - - Fish roe		Artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural honey)
603	- - - - Caviar substitutes	900	Caramel
	- - - In other containers:	17.03.000	Molasses
606	- - - - Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	17.04	Sugar confectionary, not containing cocoa
607	- - - - Caviar substitutes		
609	- - - - Other	100	Sugar emulsions, doughs, masses and similar semi-finished products
	- Other:	910	Liquorice
	- - In airtight containers:	920	Chewing gum
701	- - - Soft roe	990	Other
702	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings		
709	- - - Other canned fish preparations		
	- - In other containers:	CHAPTER 18	
	- - - Frozen preparations:	COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
801	- - - - Herring preparations	18.01.000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
802	- - - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings		
809	- - - - Other	18.02.000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste
	- - - Other:		
901	- - - - Herring preparations	18.03.000	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted
909	- - - - Other fish preparations		
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:	18.04.000	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)
	In airtight containers:	18.05.000	Cocoa powder, unsweetened
110	- Deep water prawns		
120	- Crabs		
191	- Lobsters		
199	- Other canned crustaceans and molluscs		
	Other:		
	- Deep water prawns (not in shell):		
211	- - Frozen		
219	- - Other		
290	- Other		

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
20.05	<i>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</i>	20.07	<i>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:</i>
101	Prepared from citrus fruit:		Orange juice:
109	- Containing added sugar 058.30	310	- Containing added sugar 058.51
	- Other "		- Unsweetened:
301	Prepared from berries:	321	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
309	- Containing added sugar "		- - Other
	- Other "	322	- - - Concentrated and frozen "
901	Prepared from other fruit:	329	- - - Other "
909	- Containing added sugar "		Grapefruit juice:
	- Other "	410	- Containing added sugar 058.52
20.06	<i>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</i>		- Unsweetened:
	Pineapples:	421	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
201	- Containing added spirit 058.99	429	- - Other "
202	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Other citrus fruit juices:
209	- Other "	510	- Containing added sugar 058.53
	Citrus fruit:		- Unsweetened:
301	- Containing added spirit "	521	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
302	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "	529	- - Other "
308	- Other "		Pineapple juice:
	Pears:	610	- Containing added sugar 058.54
401	- Containing added spirit "		- Unsweetened:
409	- Other "	621	- - In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "
	Apricots:	629	- - Other "
501	- Containing added spirit "		Other fruit juices:
502	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		- Containing added sugar:
508	- Other "	810	- - Black-currant juice 058.57
	Peaches:	840	- - Other "
601	- Containing added spirit "	850	- Unsweetened "
602	- Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more "		Tomato juice:
609	- Other "	701	- Containing added sugar 058.55
	Nuts and nut mixtures:	709	- Unsweetened "
701	- Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts 058.91		Other vegetables juices:
709	- Other "	861	- Containing added sugar 058.57
805	Ginger 058.99	869	- Unsweetened "
	Other fruit:		
806	- Containing added spirit 058.99		CHAPTER 21
	- Other:		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS
807	- - Plums, guavas and mangoes "	21.02	<i>Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates. Roasted chicory and other coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof</i>
808	- - Other "		
	Fruit mixtures:		
905	- Containing added spirit "	101	Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee 071.20
	- Other:		
908	- - Consisting essentially of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes, citrus fruit, plums and pears "		
909	- - Other mixtures "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
102	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	071.20	
103	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	"	
901	Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea	098.02	
909	Other	"	
21.03	<i>Mustard flour and prepared mustard:</i>		
100	Mustard flour	098.03	
200	Prepared mustard	"	
21.04.000	<i>Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings</i>	098.04	
21.05	<i>Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations:</i>		
	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:		
	- In airtight containers:		
101	- - Meat broth, concentrated or not	098.05	
102	- - Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or not containing neither meat nor meat extract	"	
	- Other:		
103	- - Fish soups, containing not less than 25 per cent by weight of fish	"	
104	- - Other	"	
	- In other containers:		
106	- - Containing meat or meat extract	"	
109	- - Other	"	
	Homogenized composite food preparations:		
503	- Containing meat or edible offals	098.01	
504	- Other	"	
21.06	<i>Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:</i>		
101	Baking yeast, liquid, pressed or dried	098.06	
102	Wine yeast	"	
109	Other active yeasts	"	
	Inactive yeasts:		
201	- For feeding animals	"	
209	- Other	"	
300	Prepared baking powders	"	
21.07	<i>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
	Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		
301	- Concentrated extracts of apples and black currants	098.09	
309	- Other	"	
	Ice cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:		
410	- Ice cream containing fatty substances	098.09	
420	- Other	"	
	Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:		
501	- Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 per cent by weight	"	
509	- Other	"	
910	Sweets and chewing gum, not containing sugar	"	
920	Yoghurt, flavored or with added fruit	"	
991	Semi-manufactures of products falling within heading No. 19.05	"	
992	Pre-cooked rice (minute rice and the like)	"	
993	Coffee pastes; ravioli and other similar pastes, cooked	"	
994	Prepared maize	"	
995	Concentrates of proteins	"	
996	Semi-manufactures for food industries with a basis of mixtures of potato starch and milk powder, except those which belongs under commodity No. 1902.902	"	
999	Other	"	
CHAPTER 22			
BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR			
22.01	<i>Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:</i>		
100	Spa water and aerated water	111.01	
	Other:		
201	- Drinking water packed for retail sale	"	
209	- Other	"	
22.02	<i>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20.07:</i>		
001	Non-alcoholic wines	111.02	
002	Non-alcoholic beer (class 0)	"	
009	Other	"	
22.03	<i>Beer made from malt:</i>		
	In bottles:		
105	- Class I	112.30	
106	- Class II	"	
107	- Class III	"	
	In tins:		
205	- Class I	"	
206	- Class II	"	
207	- Class III	"	
	In other containers:		
905	- Class I	"	
906	- Class II	"	
907	- Class III	"	

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
22.04.000	<i>Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol</i>	112.11	
22.05	<i>Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:</i>		
100	Sparkling wines	112.12	
	Non-sparkling wines:		
	- Of an alcoholic strength of not more than 15 per cent:		
300	- - In bottles	"	
400	- - In other containers	"	
	- Of an alcoholic strength of more than 15 per cent:		
500	- - In bottles	"	
600	- - In other containers	"	
22.06	<i>Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:</i>		
100	In bottles	112.13	
900	In other containers	"	
22.07	<i>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):</i>		
100	Sparkling	112.20	
	Non-sparkling:		
200	- In bottles	"	
300	- In other containers	"	
22.08.000	<i>Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength</i>	512.16	
22.09	<i>Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</i>		
100	Ethyl alcohol	112.49	
	Liqueurs, bitter and similar beverages:		
210	- In bottles	"	
290	- In other containers	"	
	Distillates of wine (armagnac, brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of figs:		
310	- In bottles	112.42	
390	- In other containers	"	
	Whisky:		
410	- In bottles	112.41	
490	- In other containers	"	
	Geneva and gin:		
510	- In bottles	112.49	
590	- In other containers	"	
	Aquavit and unspiced spirits including vodka:		
610	- In bottles	"	
690	- In other containers	"	
700	Rum, tafia and arrack	112.49	
800	Other spirits	"	
900	Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages	"	
22.10.000	<i>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar</i>	098.07	
CHAPTER 23			
RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER			
23.01	<i>Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:</i>		
100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals; greaves	081.41	
400	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs	081.42	
23.02	<i>Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables</i>	081.20	
23.03.000	<i>Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues</i>	081.93	
23.04	<i>Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:</i>		
110	Of groundnuts	081.32	
120	Of coconuts	081.37	
130	Of palm kernels	081.38	
140	Of soya beans	081.31	
150	Of linseed	081.34	
160	Of cotton seeds	081.33	
170	Of colza and rape seeds	081.36	
180	Of sunflower seeds	081.35	
190	Of sesamum seeds	081.39	
200	Other	"	
23.05.000	<i>Wine lees; argol</i>	081.94	
23.06.000	<i>Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food; not elsewhere specified or included</i>	081.19	
23.07	<i>Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:</i>		
010	Dog biscuits	081.99	
020	Fish solubles	"	
030	Animal feeding stuffs containing meat or offals of land animals, in airtight containers	"	
090	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
CHAPTER 24			25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths:	
TOBACCO					
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:				
	Unmanufactured tobacco:				
	- Not stripped:				
300	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	121.11	110	Kaolin	278.21
400	- - Other	121.19	200	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite, chamotte and dinas earths	"
	- Wholly or partly stripped:		901	Fuller's earth	"
500	- - Flue cured of the Virginia type	121.21	902	Bentonite	"
600	- - Other	121.29	908	Other	"
900	Tobacco refuse	121.30	25.08.000	Chalk	278.91
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:	
	Cigars and cheroots:				
110	- Weighing more than 3 grams each	122.10	100	Unground	271.31
120	- Weighing 3 grams or less each	"	900	Ground	271.32
200	Cigarettes	122.20	25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	278.92
300	Smoking tobacco	122.30			
500	Other tobacco	"			
600	Tobacco extracts and essences	"	25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	278.95
CHAPTER 25					
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE					
PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT					
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:		25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	277.22
001	Refined salt, including salt known as "vacuum salt"	278.30			
002	Sea salt	"	25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing	273.11
003	Rock salt	"			
009	Other	"			
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites	274.20			
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	274.10	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:	
25.04.000	Natural graphite	278.22			
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:		001	In slabs	273.12
010	Quartz sand	273.30	009	Other	"
020	Foundry sand	"			
090	Other natural sands	"			
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:				
100	Unground	278.51			
900	Other	"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
25.16	<i>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:</i>	25.22	<i>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:</i>
		100	Quicklime
		900	Other
			661.10
			"
	Granite and gneiss:	25.23.000	<i>Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker</i>
101	- In slabs		
109	- Other		661.20
	Syenite:		
911	- In slabs		
919	- Other		
	Other stone:	25.24.000	<i>Asbestos</i>
991	- In slabs		278.40
999	- Other		
25.17	<i>Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam, and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:</i>	25.26	<i>Mica, including splittings; mica waste:</i>
		010	Mica, crude and splittings
		020	Mica powder
		030	Mica waste
			278.52
			"
			"
		25.27	<i>Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:</i>
		100	Unground
		900	Other
			278.93
			"
100	Flint	25.28.000	<i>Natural cryolite and natural chiolite</i>
900	Other		278.53
25.18	<i>Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):</i>	25.30.000	<i>Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H_3Bo_3 calculated on the dry weight</i>
			278.94
	Dolomite:		
010	- Unground		
040	- Ground		
090	Dolomite, calcined or agglomerated (including tarred dolomite)	25.31	<i>Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:</i>
25.19.000	<i>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); amalgamated magnesium; sintered magnesium with or without small amounts of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, including chemically pure</i>	100	Fluorspar
			278.54
			Felspar:
		910	- In lumps
		930	- Other (e.g. powder)
		990	Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite
			"
25.20	<i>Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:</i>	25.32	<i>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included; broken pottery:</i>
		001	Kieserite (natural magnesium sulphate)
		009	Other
			278.99
			"
100	Gypsum and anhydrite		
200	Calcined gypsum		
25.21	<i>Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement:</i>		
100	Unground		273.22
900	Other		"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 26		27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:
METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH		100	Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated 322.40
26.01	<i>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</i>	200	Peat, agglomerated 323.13
	Iron ore:		
110	- Not agglomerated (lumpore or concentrates) 281.50	27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat also agglomerated; retort carbon
130	- Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.) 281.60		Of coal:
200	Roasted iron pyrites 281.40	101	- Coke and semi-coke (except pulverised coke) 323.21
250	Copper ore 287.11	105	- Pulverised coke "
300	Nickel ore 287.21	300	Of lignite or peat; retort carbon 323.22
350	Aluminium ore (bauxite) 287.31		
400	Lead ore 287.40	27.06.000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products 335.21
450	Zinc ore, dry weight ¹⁾ 287.50		
500	Tin ore 287.60	27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:
550	Tungsten ore 287.92		
600	Chromium ore 287.91		Benzol oils:
	Manganese ore:	110	- Benzole 335.22
710	- Pyrolusite 287.70	120	- Toluole 335.23
790	- Other "	130	- Xylol 335.24
810	Ores of precious metals 289.01	190	- Other benzole oils 335.25
910	Uranium and thorium ores 286.00	300	Creosote oil "
922	Titanium ore 287.93	900	Other "
923	Mylobdenum, niob, vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores "		
990	Other 287.99	27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:
26.02.000	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel 278.61	100	Pitch 335.31
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:	300	Pitch coke 335.32
	For the manufacture or extraction of:		
200	- Copper or compounds of copper 288.10	27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude 333.00
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc "		
900	- Other metals or compounds of other metals "	27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:
26.04.000	Other slag and ash, including kelp 278.62		
CHAPTER 27			
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES			
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		
	Coal:		
110	- Anthracite 322.10	010	Topped crude 334.40
190	- Other 322.20		Light oils:
300	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal 323.11	110	- Motor spirit:
			- - Aviation spirit (except jet-fuel) 334.11
27.02.000	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated 322.30	120	- - Petrol "
		140	- - Other (for example spirit for marine engines or tractors) 334.19

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 60 per cent Zn-content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
200 - Jet-fuel (spirit type)	334.11	27.17.000 <i>Electric current</i>	
310 - White spirit	334.19	(<i>Optional heading</i>)	351.00
320 - Industrial spirit (naphtha)	"		
340 - Other light oils	"		
		CHAPTER 28	
Light medium oils:		INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC	
401 - Jet-fuel (kerosene type)	334.21	AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF	
402 - Kerosene (fuel)	"	PREVIOUS METALS, OF RARE	
500 - Other (for example		EARTHS METALS, OF RADIO-	
illuminating kerosene)	334.29	ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF	
		ISOTOPEs	
Heavy medium oils:			
651 - Gas oils (No. 1 fuel oil,		28.01 <i>Halogens (fluorine, chlorine,</i>	
auto diesel oil and marine		<i>bromine and iodine):</i>	
gas oil)	334.30		
655 - Diesel oil (No. 2 fuel	"	200 Chlorine	522.13
oil, marine diesel)	"	900 Other	522.14
659 Other	334.40		
Heavy fuel oils:			
701 - Containing 1 per cent or		28.02.000 <i>Sulphur, sublimed or preci-</i>	
less of sulphur	"	<i>pitated; colloidal sulphur</i>	522.15
702 - Other	"		
709 Road oil	"	28.03.000 <i>Carbon, (including carbon</i>	
		<i>black)</i>	522.18
Lubricating oils:			
851 - Containing more than 5 per		28.04 <i>Hydrogen, rare gases and</i>	
cent of added saponifiable		<i>other non-metals:</i>	
substances	334.51		
852 - Other	"	100 Hydrogen	522.11
855 Lubricating greases	"	200 Rare gases	"
901 Oils containing added		300 Oxygen	"
emulsifiers; oil emulsions		500 Nitrogen	"
in water	"	600 Phosphorus	522.12
909 Other oils and oil products	"	800 Silicon	"
		901 Arsenic	"
		909 Selenium, tellurium	
27.11 <i>Petroleum gases and other</i>		<i>and boron</i>	"
<i>gaseous hydrocarbons:</i>			
Liquefied:		28.05 <i>Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare</i>	
100 - Methane; propane and butane		<i>earths metals; yttrium and</i>	
and mixtures thereof	341.31	<i>scandium and intermixtures or</i>	
200 - Other	341.39	<i>interalloys thereof; mercury:</i>	
In the gaseous state:			
310 - Propane and butane and		200 Mercury	522.16
mixtures thereof	341.40	900 Other	522.17
320 - Methane, including natural			
gas from the Norwegian		28.06 <i>Hydrochloric acid and</i>	
continental shelf	"	<i>chlorosulphuric acid:</i>	
390 - Other	"	200 Hydrochloric acid	522.21
		300 Chlorosulphuric acid	"
27.12.000 <i>Petroleum jelly</i>	335.11		
		28.08 <i>Sulphuric acid; oleum:</i>	
27.13 <i>Paraffin wax, micro-crystal-</i>			
<i>line wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat</i>		100 Sulphuric acid	522.22
<i>wax and other mineral waxes,</i>		200 Oleum	"
<i>whether or not coloured:</i>			
100 Paraffin wax	335.12	28.09 <i>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acid:</i>	
900 Other	"	100 Nitric acid	522.23
		200 Sulphonitric acids	"
27.14 <i>Petroleum bitumen, petroleum</i>			
<i>coke and other residues of</i>		28.10.000 <i>Phosphorus pentoxide and</i>	
<i>petroleum oils or of oils</i>		<i>phosphoric acids (meta-,</i>	
<i>obtained from bituminous</i>		<i>ortho- and pyro-)</i>	522.24
<i>minerals:</i>			
100 Petroleum bitumen	335.41	28.12.000 <i>Boric oxide and boric acid</i>	522.25
200 Petroleum coke	335.42		
900 Other	335.41	28.13 <i>Other inorganic acids</i>	
		<i>and oxygen compounds of</i>	
		<i>non-metals (excluding</i>	
		<i>water):</i>	
27.15.000 <i>Bitumen and asphalt, natural;</i>		100 Hydrofluoric acid	522.29
<i>bituminous shale, asphaltic</i>		200 Sulphur dioxide and	
<i>rock and tar sands</i>	278.96	<i>sulphur trioxide</i>	"
27.16.000 <i>Bituminous mixtures based on</i>			
<i>natural asphalt, on natural</i>			
<i>bitumen, on petroleum bitumen,</i>			
<i>on mineral tar or on mineral</i>			
<i>tar pitch (for example,</i>			
<i>bituminous mastics,</i>			
<i>cut-backs)</i>	335.43		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			28.28	<i>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</i>	
500	Carbon dioxide	522.29			
900	Other	"			
28.14.000	<i>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals</i>	522.31	101	Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)	522.59
28.15	<i>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</i>		109	Other cupric oxide and copper hydroxide	"
200	Carbon disulphide	522.32	200	Mercury compounds	"
900	Other	"	300	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	"
28.16	<i>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</i>		900	Other	"
100	Condensed	522.51	28.29	<i>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</i>	
900	Other	"			
28.17	<i>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</i>		200	Fluorides	523.11
	Sodium hydroxide:		901	Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite)	"
110	- Solid	522.52	909	Other	"
120	- In aqueous solution	522.53	28.30	<i>Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides</i>	
	Potassium hydroxide:				
210	- Solid	522.54	100	Ammonium chloride	523.12
220	- In aqueous solution	"	200	Calcium chloride	"
300	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	"	500	Zinc chloride	"
28.18.000	<i>Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium</i>	522.55	901	Magnesium chloride	"
			909	Other	"
28.19	<i>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:</i>		28.31	<i>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites</i>	
100	Zinc oxide	522.41			
200	Zinc peroxide	"	100	Chlorites	523.13
28.20	<i>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</i>		300	Hypochlorites and hypobromites	"
100	Aluminium oxide	287.32	28.32	<i>Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates</i>	
200	Aluminium hydroxide	522.56			
300	Artificial corundum	522.57	110	Sodium chlorate	523.14
28.21	<i>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</i>		120	Potassium chlorate	"
100	Chromium trioxide	522.42	900	Other	"
900	Other	"	950	Bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	"
28.22	<i>Manganese oxides:</i>		28.35	<i>Sulphides; polysulphides:</i>	
100	Manganese dioxide	522.43			
900	Other	"	100	Sodium sulphides	523.15
28.23.000	<i>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃</i>	522.44	900	Other	"
28.24.000	<i>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</i>	522.45	28.36.000	<i>Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphonylates</i>	523.16
28.25.000	<i>Titanium oxides</i>	522.46			
28.27	<i>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</i>		28.37	<i>Sulphites and thiosulphates:</i>	
100	Red lead and orange lead	522.47			
900	Lead oxides	"	100	Sodium sulphites	523.17
			900	Other	"
			28.38	<i>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</i>	
			100	Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate	523.18
			250	Barium sulphate	523.19
			400	Aluminium sulphate	"
			450	Chromium sulphates	"
			500	Manganese sulphate	"
			600	Nickel sulphate	"
			650	Copper sulphate	"
			900	Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No	SITC
28.39	<i>Nitrites and nitrates:</i>	28.48.000	<i>Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides</i>
200	Sodium nitrate 523.21		
300	Potassium nitrate "		523.29
900	Other "		
28.40	<i>Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:</i>	28.49.000	<i>Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	Sodium phosphates:		
240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates 523.22		
290	- Other "		
300	Potassium phosphates "		523.32
400	Calcium phosphates "		
900	Other "		
28.42	<i>Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</i>	28.50.000	<i>Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds</i>
100	Ammonium carbonate, whether or not containing ammonium carbamate 523.24		
200	Neutral sodium carbonate 523.23		
300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and sodium sesquicarbonate) 523.24	28.51.000	<i>Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50</i>
400	Potassium carbonate ("potash") "		524.91
500	Calcium carbonate "		
600	Barium carbonate "		
700	Magnesium carbonate "	28.52.000	<i>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together</i>
800	Lead carbonates "		524.92
900	Other "		
28.43	<i>Cyanides and complex cyanides:</i>	28.54.000	<i>Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)</i>
100	Sodium and potassium cyanides 523.25		523.91
900	Other "		
28.44.000	<i>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</i> 523.26	28.55.000	<i>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.45	<i>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</i>	28.56	<i>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
	Sodium and potassium silicates:	100	Silicon carbide (carbon silicide) 523.94
100	- Sodium metasilicate 523.27	200	Calcium carbide 523.93
200	- Other "	900	Other 523.94
900	Other "	28.57.000	<i>Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined</i>
28.46	<i>Borates and perborates:</i>		523.95
	Borates:		
101	- Sodium tetraborate 523.28	28.58.000	<i>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams except amalgams of precious metals</i>
109	- Other "		
200	Perborates "		
28.47	<i>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</i>		
100	Sodium chromate, sodium dichromate, potassium chromate or potassium dichromate 523.31		523.99
200	Zinc chromate "		
300	Lead chromate "		
900	Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 29		29.06	<i>Phenols and phenol-alcohols:</i>
ORGANIC CHEMICALS			
29.01	<i>Hydrocarbons:</i>	100	Phenol and its salts 512.34
	Acyclic:	200	Cresol and its salts 512.35
120	- Ethylene 511.11	800	Other 512.36
150	- Propylene 511.12	29.07	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</i>
200	- Butylenes, butadienes and methyl-butadienes 511.13		
301	- Acetylene 511.19	100	Halogenated derivatives 512.37
309	- Other "	500	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "
	Other:	29.08	<i>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>
400	- Cyclohexane 511.21		
510	- Benzene 511.22		
520	- Toluene 511.23		
530	- Xylenes 511.24		
560	- Styrene 511.25		
700	- Ethylbenzene 511.26		
901	- Dodecylbenzene 511.29		
909	- Other "		
29.02	<i>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>		
	Acyclic:	110	Ethers: - Diethyl ether 516.11
140	- Trichloroethylene 511.32	200	- Other "
160	- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) 511.33		
170	- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) 511.31		
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro-hydrocarbons 511.39		
205	- Dichlorohydrocarbons "		
209	- Other "		
500	Other "		
29.03	<i>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</i>		
		100	Ethylene oxide 516.13
100	Sulphonated derivatives 511.40	200	Propylene oxide 516.14
900	Other "	900	Other 516.19
29.04	<i>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>	29.10.000	<i>Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i> 516.12
	Monohydric alcohols:	29.11	<i>Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:</i>
100	- Methanol 512.11		
	- Propanols (propyl alcohol) 512.12		
201	- - n-Propanol "		
209	- - iso-Propanol 512.13		
300	- Butanols (butyl alcohol) 512.19		
400	- Pentanols (amyl alcohol) 512.14		
500	- Octanols (octyl alcohol) 512.19		
700	- Other "		
	Polyhydric alcohols:	100	Formaldehyde 516.21
810	- Ethylene glycol 512.15	904	Vanillin and ethyl vanillin "
830	- Propylene glycol 512.19	908	Other "
840	- Hexylene glycol "	29.12.000	<i>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11</i> 516.22
870	- Pentaerythritol "		
891	- Mannitol and sorbitol "		
899	- Other "		
900	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives "		
29.05	<i>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	Cyclic alcohols:		
120	- Menthol 512.20		
900	- Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.13	<i>Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
100	Acetone	516.23	
200	Ethyl methyl ketone	516.24	
901	Camphor	516.29	
909	Other	"	
29.14	<i>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
101	Formic acid and its anhydrid	513.79	
105	Salts and esters of formic acid	"	
210	Acetic acid	513.71	
250	Salts of acetic acid	"	
	<i>Esters of acetic acid:</i>		
310	- Ethyl acetate	513.72	
320	- Butyl acetate	"	
350	- Vinyl acetate	"	
390	- Other	"	
400	- Anhydride of acetic acid	513.79	
	<i>Oleic acid and fatty acids:</i>		
501	- With a high melting point	"	
505	- Other	"	
601	Methacrylic acid and its anhydride	513.73	
605	Salts and esters of methacrylic acid	"	
801	Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride	513.79	
805	- Salts and esters of benzoic acid	"	
901	Other monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides	"	
909	Other	"	
29.15	<i>Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>		
110	- Oxalic acid and its salts	513.89	
130	- Maleic acid, maleic anhydride and fumaric acid	513.81	
140	- Phthalic acid and phthalic anhydride	513.82	
190	- Other	513.89	
	<i>Esters:</i>		
310	- Dibutylphthalate	513.89	
321	- Dioctylphthalate (DOP)	513.83	
322	- Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP)	513.89	
350	- Other esters of phthalic acid	"	
390	- Other esters	"	
900	Other	"	
29.16	<i>Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sylphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</i>		
	<i>Acids and their anhydrides and salts:</i>		
110	- Lactic acid and its salts	513.90	
130	- Tartaric acid and its salts	"	
140	- Citric acid and its salts	"	
170	- Acetylsalicyclic acid and its salts	"	
290	- Other	"	
800	Other	"	
29.19.000	<i>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>	516.31	
29.21.000	<i>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</i>	546.39	
29.22	<i>Amine-function compounds:</i>		
001	Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylidine and their salts	514.50	
009	Other	"	
29.23	<i>Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:</i>		
100	Ethanolamine	514.60	
901	Sodium glutamate	"	
909	Other	"	
29.24	<i>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:</i>		
100	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	514.81	
900	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
29.25.000	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid 514.70	29.41	Glycosides, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:	001	Saponins and their derivatives 541.61
100	Saccharin and its alkaline salts 514.82	009	Other "
900	Other "	29.42.000	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives 541.40
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds:	29.43.000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42 516.92
100	Acrylonitrile 514.83	29.44	Antibiotics:
900	Other 514.84	100	Penicillins and their derivatives 541.31
29.28.000	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds 514.85	200	Streptomycins and their derivatives 541.32
29.29.000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine 514.86	300	Tetracyclines and their derivatives 541.33
29.30.000	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions 514.89	900	Other 541.39
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:	29.45.000	Other organic compounds 516.99
001	Sodium and potassium xanthates 515.40		
009	Other "		
29.33.000	Organo-mercury compounds 515.51		
29.34.000	Other organo-inorganic compounds 515.59		
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		
100	Lactams 515.61		
	Other:		
901	- Furfuraldehyde 515.69		
902	- Furfuryl alcohol "		
905	- Pyridine "		
909	- Other "		
29.36.000	Sulphonamides 515.71	30.01.000	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included 541.62
29.37.00	Sultones and sultanes 515.72	30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:
29.38.000	Provitamines and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent 541.10	100	Antisera and microbial vaccines 541.64
		900	Other 541.65
29.39	Hormones, natural or re-produced by synthesis, and derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:	30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):
100	Insulin 541.51	150	Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof 541.71
200	Pituitary and similar hormones 541.52	210	Medicaments containing insulin 541.72
300	Adrenal cortical hormones 541.53	290	Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing antibiotics nor derivatives thereof "
900	Other 541.59		

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
350	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones nor products with a hormone function nor antibiotics nor derivatives of antibiotics	541.73	
450	- Vitamin preparations	541.79	
500	- Sulphonamide preparations	"	
901	- - Powders	"	
902	- - Skin creams	"	
903	- - Medicated sweets and liquorice	"	
904	- - Health salts	"	
909	- - Other	"	
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
100	Adhesive plaster	541.91	
902	Plaster-coated fracture bandages	"	
903	Gauze	"	
904	Wadding	"	
909	Other	"	
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods:		
100	Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials	541.99	
200	Dental cements and fillings	"	
901	First-aid boxes and kits	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 31			
FERTILIZERS			
31.01.000	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	271.10	
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:		
100	Sodium nitrate natural (soda nitre, Chile salt-petre and the like)	271.20	
200	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia)	562.11	
300	Ammonium sulphonitrate	562.12	
400	Ammonium sulphate	562.13	
500	Calcium nitrate (Norwegian saltpetre)	562.14	
600	Calcium cyanamide	562.15	
700	Urea	562.16	
800	Calcium ammonium nitrate	562.19	
900	Other	"	
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:		
100	Basic slag ("Thomas slag")	562.21	
200	Superphosphates	562.22	
900	Other	562.29	
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:		
100	Crude potassium salts	271.40	
200	Potassium chloride	562.31	
300	Potassium sulphate	562.32	
900	Other	562.39	
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
200	Fertilizers containing nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	562.91	
300	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and phosphorus	562.92	
400	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and potassium	562.93	
900	Other fertilizers; goods falling within Chapter 31, in tablets, lozenges or similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	562.99	
CHAPTER 32			
TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNING AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, COLOURS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS			
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannin (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin; and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		
300	Quebracho extract	532.21	
500	Wattle-bark extract	"	
900	Other	"	
32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin)	532.30	
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:		
001	Butter-colouring products	532.22	
009	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
32.05	<i>Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:</i>	300	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints 533.41
100	Synthetic organic dyestuffs 531.10	400	Anti-fouling paints for ships' hulls 533.42
900	Other 531.21	500	Oil paints, ready for use "
32.06.000	<i>Colour lakes</i> 531.22	701	Pearl essence "
32.07	<i>Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:</i>	709	Enamel paints and other prepared paints "
100	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc sulphide 533.10		Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form):
200	Titanium white and other pigments with a basis of titanium oxide "	801	- Aluminium paste 533.43
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores "	809	- Other "
902	English red (Venetian red) "		Stamping foils:
909	Other "	901	- Of precious metals 533.44
		909	- Other "
32.08	<i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</i>	950	Dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail (household dyes) "
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes 533.51	32.10.000	<i>Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories</i> 533.52
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours "	32.11.000	<i>Prepared driers</i> 533.53
909	Other "	32.12.000	<i>Glaziers' putty; grafting wax; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements</i> 533.54
32.09	<i>Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail:</i>	32.13	<i>Writing ink, printing ink, and other inks:</i>
	Varnishes and lacquers (including solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter):		Printing inks:
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers 533.42	110	- Black 533.20
140	- Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes "	190	- Other "
191	- Oil varnishes "		Writing ink, normal:
193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapter "	202	- Fountain-pen ink cartridges 895.91
199	- Other "	203	- Other "
200	Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather 533.44	209	Drawing ink "
		901	Ink for ball-points pens "
		909	Other "
			CHAPTER 33
			ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS
		33.01	<i>Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by products of the deterpenation of essential oils</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils	551.30	
002	Rosemary oil	"	
003	Lemongrass-oil, Palmarosa-oil, Sandalwood-oil, Vetivert-oil and Peppermint-oil	"	
008	Other	"	
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries:		
001	Containing alcohol or ethers	551.40	
009	Other	"	
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations: aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medical uses:		
	Perfumes:		
111	- Containing alcohol or ethers	553.00	
119	- Other	"	
	Toilet waters:		
121	- Containing alcohol or ethers	"	
129	- Other	"	
	Cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin:		
210	- Beauty creams and lotions	"	
220	- Powder	"	
230	- Lipstick and paste for the lips	"	
240	- Eye cosmetics	"	
250	- Other rouge	"	
290	- Other cosmetics and other products for the care of the skin	"	
300	Manicure preparations	"	
400	Tooth powders and pastes	"	
500	Other products for dental hygiene	"	
	Products for care of the hair:		
610	- Shampoos	"	
620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and creams	"	
630	- Hairspray	"	
680	- Other products for care of the hair	"	
700	Shaving creams	"	
910	- Personal deodorants	"	
990	Other	"	
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap:		
100	Soft soap	554.10	
201	Soap powder:		
209	- Scented	"	
700	- Other	"	
800	Toilet soap	"	
900	Shaving soap	"	
	Other soap	"	
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:		
	Organic surface-active agents:		
110	- Anionic products	554.20	
120	- Non-ionic products	"	
190	- Other	"	
	Washing preparations:		
	- Put up for retail sale:		
310	- - Washing preparations for textiles	"	
	- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textiles:		
321	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
329	- - - Other	"	
	- - Dishwashing preparations:		
	- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:		
331	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
339	- - - - Other	"	
340	- - - Other dishwashing preparations	"	
	- - Other washing preparations:		
	- - - Liquid:		
381	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
389	- - - - Other	"	
	- - - In other form (for example powder):		
391	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
399	- - - - Other	"	
	- Not put up for retail sale:		
410	- - Washing preparations for textiles	"	
	- - Soaking preparations, bleaching preparations and rinsing preparations for textile:		
421	- - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
429	- - - Other	"	
	- - Dishwashing preparations:		
	- - - Dishwashing preparations for machines:		
431	- - - - Containing soap or surface-active agents	"	
439	- - - - Other	"	
440	- - - Other dishwashing preparations	"	
	- - Other washing preparations:	"	
CHAPTER 34			
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
481	- - - Liquid: - - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents 554.20	500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives 592.21
489	- - - - Other "	700	Casein glues "
	- - - In other form (for example powder):	35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
491	- - - - Containing soap or sur- face-active agents "		Albumins:
499	- - - - Other		- Unfit for human consumption
900	Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above) "	301	- - Ovalbumins 592.22
		309	- - Other albumins "
34.03	<i>Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of tex- tiles, leather or other mate- rials, but not including pre- parations containing 70 per cent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>		- Other:
001	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers 334.52	402	- - Ovalbumins "
009	Other "	403	- - Lact-albumin "
		408	- - Other albumins "
34.04	<i>Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:</i>	500	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives "
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes 598.31	35.03	<i>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:</i>
009	Other "	101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass 592.23
34.05	<i>Polishes and creams, for foot- wear, furniture of floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar prepara- tions, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:</i>	109	Other gelatin "
100	Footwear polishes and creams 554.30	501	Glues derived from bones and horns
200	Furniture and car polishes "	509	Glues derived from hides or from similar products; fish glues "
300	Floor polishes and other products for the care and maintainance of floors "		
400	Scouring powders and similar preparations "	35.04	<i>Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:</i>
900	Other "	001	Meat peptones 592.24
34.06	<i>Candles, tapers, night- lights and the like:</i>	009	Other "
001	Of stearin or paraffin wax 899.31	35.05.000	<i>Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues</i>
009	Other "		Soluble and roasted starches:
34.07	<i>Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); prepara- tions of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:</i>		- Of potatoes:
001	Modelling pastes 598.95	001	- - For use in the food indu- stries or for domestic use 592.25
009	Other "	002	- - Other "
		003	- Other "
		009	Dextrins and dextrin glues; starch glues "
		35.06	<i>Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as a glues in packages not exceeding a net seight of 1 kg:</i>
		001	Starch-based 592.29
		002	With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion "
		008	Other "
	CHAPTER 35		
	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES	35.07	<i>Enzymes, not elsewhere specified:</i>
35.01	<i>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivates; casein glues:</i>	100	Rennet (chymosin) 516.91
100	Casein 592.21	900	Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 36		37.02 (cont.)	
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION		Cinematograph film, less than 35 mm:	
36.01	<i>Propellent powders:</i>	311	- Colour film:
001	Black powder (gunpowder)	319	- - Of a length not exceeding 30 m
002	Nitrocellulosic powder		- - Of a length 30 m or over
009	Other smokeless powders (including ballistite)	390	- Other film
			Other:
36.02.000	<i>Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders</i>	911	- Colour film:
		919	- - Positive film
36.04	<i>Mining, blasting and safety fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:</i>		- - Other
100	Percussion caps	991	- Other:
200	Mining, blasting and safety fuses	992	- - Micro film
900	Other	999	- - Film for graphic use
36.05	<i>Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):</i>		- - Other
100	Distress signal rockets and the like	37.03	<i>Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:</i>
900	Other	001	Blue-print paper
36.06.000	<i>Matches (excluding Bengal matches)</i>	004	Other sensitised paper and paperboard
		009	Cloth, sensitised
36.08.000	<i>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; other combustible preparations and products</i>	37.04.000	<i>Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive</i>
CHAPTER 37		37.05	<i>Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:</i>
PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS		001	x-ray film and plates
37.01	<i>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:</i>	009	Other
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat	37.07.000	<i>Cinematograph film, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, exposed and developed, negative or positive</i>
	Plates and film in the flat for graphic use:	37.08.000	<i>Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography</i>
151	- Plates of glass or metal		
159	- Other		
	Other:		
902	- Plates of glass or metals		
	- Other:		
905	- - For colours		
907	- - Other		
37.02	<i>Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:</i>		
100	x-ray film		
	Cinematograph film, 35 mm and more:		
210	- Colour film		
290	- Other film		
CHAPTER 38		MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
		38.01	
		<i>Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspension in oil:</i>	
		001	Artificial graphite
		009	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
38.03	<i>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products animal black, including spent animal black</i>		
100	Activated carbon	200	Insecticides
900	Other	300	Fungicides
		400	Weed killers (herbicides)
		501	Seed disinfectants
		509	Other
38.04.000	<i>Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification</i>	38.12	<i>Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:</i>
38.05	<i>Tall oil:</i>		
100	Crude	001	Starch-based
200	Other	009	Other
38.06.000	<i>Concentrated sulphite lye</i>	38.13	<i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:</i>
38.07.000	<i>Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in perpineol)</i>	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces
		901	Fluxes
		909	Other
38.08	<i>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:</i>	38.14.000	<i>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils</i>
101	Rosin		
109	Abietic acids		
300	Resinates		
901	Rosin spirit and rosin oils		
909	Other		
38.09	<i>Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:</i>	38.15.000	<i>Prepared rubber accelerators</i>
100	Wood tar	38.16.000	<i>Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms</i>
901	Sulphate pitch		
909	Other	38.17.000	<i>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</i>
38.11	<i>Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):</i>	38.18.000	<i>Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products</i>
100	Disinfectants	38.19	<i>Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>
		100	Compound catalysts
		200	Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkyl-naphthalenes
		300	Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber industry
		510	Refractory cements and mortars
		600	Pastes for electrodes
		700	Anti-freeze preparations
		800	Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides
		901	Foundry corebinders

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
902	Deodorisers	598.99	
903	Anti-scaling compounds	"	
904	Dental plaster	"	
905	Gaspurifying mass, spent or not; AIV preparations; fusible ceramic firing testers; ammoniacal gas liquors	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 39			
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF			
39.01	<i>Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):</i>		
010	Laminates with layers of paper or paperboard	582.12	
020	Sausage casings	582.90	
100	Ion exchangers	582.80	
	Other:		
	- Phenoplasts (PF)		
	- - Unworked:		
211	- - - Resins	582.11	
218	- - - Other	"	
230	- - Plates, sheets, film and strip	582.12	
250	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.19	
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF):		
	- - Unworked:		
313	- - - Glues	582.21	
318	- - - Other	"	
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.22	
350	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks; waste and scrap	582.29	
	- Alkyds and other polyesters:		
	- - Unworked:		
411	- - - Alkyds	582.31	
412	- - - Unsaturated polyesters (UP)	"	
419	- - - Other polyesters	"	
430	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.32	
450	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.39	
	- Polyamides (PA):		
510	- - Unworked	582.41	
530	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	582.42	
550	- - Monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	582.49	
	- Polyurethanes (PUR):		
610	- - Unworked	582.51	
	- - Other:		
620	- - - Of foam material	582.59	
650	- - - Other	"	
700	- Silicones (SI)	582.70	
	- Epoxide resins (EP):		
810	- - Unworked	582.61	
850	- - Other	582.69	
	- Other condensation polycondensation or polyaddition products:		
	- - Unworked:		
912	- - - Polyethers	582.90	
919	- - - Other	"	
990	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks and profiles; waste and scrap	"	
39.02	<i>Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloracetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumaroneindene resins):</i>		
012	Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders (not falling within No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.621)	583.90	
016	Other floor coverings (not falling within No. 39.02.429 or 39.02.629)	"	
020	Sausage casings	"	
100	Ion exchangers	583.80	
	Other:		
	- Polyethylene:		
	- - Unworked:		
	- - - Powder or granules:		
211	- - - - Of a specific gravity of 0.94 or more (PEH)	583.11	
215	- - - - Of a specific gravity less than 0.94 (PEL)	"	
219	- - - Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
231	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip: - - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	621	- - Floor coverings: - - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders
232	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	629	- - - Other floor coverings
240	- - Tubes	630	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, except floor coverings
250	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	650	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles
290	- - Waste and scrap	690	- - Waste and scrap
310	- Polypropylene (PP): - - Unworked		- Acrylic polymers, methacrylic and acrylmethacrylic copolymers:
330	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip	710	- - Unworked
350	- - Tubes, rods, monofil sticks, profiles; waste and scrap	730	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip
	- Polystyrene and its copolymers:	750	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap
	- - Unworked:	900	- Other polymerisation and copolymerisation products
361	- - - Polystyrene (PS)	39.03	<i>Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre:</i>
362	- - - Acrylonitril-butadienestyrene (ABS)	001	Sponges
369	- - - Other		Other:
	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip:		- Regenerated cellulose (viscose):
371	- - - Of foam material		- - Unworked:
379	- - - Other	101	- - - Waste and scrap
380	- - Tubes, monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	104	- - - Other
390	- - Waste and scrap		- - Worked:
	- Polyvinylchloride (PVC):	105	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks, and profiles
	- - Unworked:	107	- - - Sausage casings
411	- - - Powder or granules	108	- - - Adhesive tape
419	- - - Other	109	- - - Other
	- - Floor coverings:		- Cellulose nitrates (CN):
421	- - - Floor tiles containing at least 60 per cent of mineral extenders		- - Unworked:
429	- - - Other floor coverings	201	- - - Gun cotton
431	- - Adhesive tape	202	- - - Collodions and collodion cotton
	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (except floor coverings and adhesive tape):	203	- - - Waste and scrap
432	- - - Of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more	209	- - - Other
433	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm		- - Worked:
440	- - Tubes	301	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings) rods, sticks and profiles
450	- - Monofil, rods, sticks and profiles	309	- - - Other
490	- - Waste and scrap		
	- Polyvinylacetate (PVAC):		
	- - Unworked:		
561	- - - Dispersions		
569	- - - Other		
590	- - Plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, tubes, monofil, rods, sticks, profiles; waste and scrap		
	Copolymers of vinyl-chloride and vinylacetate (polyvinyl-chloride-acetate-VC/VAC):		
610	- Unworked		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Cellulose acetate (CH):	39.07	<i>Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</i>
	- - Unworked:		
401	- - - Moulding powder 584.30		
402	- - - Waste and scrap "	210	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories 848.21
409	- - - Other "		
	- - Worked:	220	Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof 893.93
501	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profiles		
509	- - - Other "	240	Table mats, curtains, hangings and similar articles 893.99
	- Other cellulose esters:		
	- - Unworked:	290	Tanks and vats for permanent installation "
611	- - - Waste and scrap 584.92	310	Buckets and pails "
619	- - - Other "		
	- - Worked:		Bottles and cans:
691	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profiles	321	- Of a capacity of 3 litres or more 893.10
699	- - - Other "	322	- Of a capacity of less than 3 litres "
	- Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:	330	Disposable drinking cups and packing cups, cylindrical or conical "
	- - Unworked:	340	Extruded tubular plastic nets for packing of goods "
711	- - - Waste and scrap "		
719	- - - Other (incl. carboxymethylcellulose (CMC)) "		Tanks, vats, casks, boxes and similar containers for the storage, conveyance or packing of goods:
	- - Worked:	361	- Of a capacity of 15 litres or more "
791	- - - Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods, sticks and profiles	362	- Of a capacity of less than 15 litres "
799	- - - Other "		
	- Vulcanized filere:		Bags and sacks (except shopping bags):
801	- - With unpainted and unlaquered surface 584.93	371	- Bags and similar articles of foil falling within heading 39.03 "
809	- - Other "	379	- Other "
39.04	<i>Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):</i>	390	Caps, stoppers, lids and similar closures "
001	Artificial sausage casings 585.21		Household articles:
009	Other "	401	- Clothes pegs 893.99
		409	- Other "
39.05	<i>Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):</i>	500	Sanitary or toilet articles 893.20
		600	Office or school supplies 893.94
		700	Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment 893.30
	Unworked:	800	Lamps and parts thereof 893.50
100	- Ester gums 585.10	901	Spinning cans 893.99
200	- Chlorinated rubber "	902	Cops, bobbins and spools "
400	- Other "	903	Viscose sponges "
900	Worked "	904	Machine joints and gaskets "
		905	Fishing net floats "
		906	Transmission belts or belting, convey or belts "
39.06	<i>Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linowyn:</i>	907	Shoe trees and lasts "
		908	Artificial sausage casings "
		911	Soil pipes (perforated pipes) "
	Unworked:	912	Tube and pipe fittings "
100	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters 585.22	999	Other "
400	- Other 585.29		
500	Worked "		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 40		40.06	Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):
RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:		
100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized natural rubber latex	232.01	
200	Natural rubber	232.02	
900	Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums	232.03	
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:		
	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized:		
110	- Polybutadiene-styrene-latex (SBR)	233.11	
190	- Other	232.12	
	Synthetic rubber:		
300	- Polybutadiene-rubber	233.13	
400	- Polychlorbutadiene-rubber	233.14	
600	- Polybutadiene-styrene-rubber (SBR)	233.15	
700	- Butyl rubber	233.16	
	- Other:		
801	- - In solid form	233.19	
809	- - Other	"	
900	Factice derived from oils	"	
40.03.000	Reclaimed rubber	233.21	
40.04.000	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber	233.22	
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:		
001	Of natural rubber	621.01	
009	Other	"	
		101	Compounds for sealing airtight containers
		104	Solutions
		105	Dispersions
			Tyre-tread rubber (camel-back):
		201	- Of natural rubber
		209	- Other
		901	Impregnated or coated textile thread
			Other articles:
		902	- Of natural rubber
		909	- Other
		40.07	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:
		001	Impregnated or covered textile thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord
			- Other:
		002	- Of natural rubber
			- Other:
		003	- - Machine packing and gaskets
		009	- - Other
		40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:
			Plates, sheets and strip:
			- Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		101	- - - Floor coverings
		104	- - - Other
		109	- - - Other
			- Other:
			- - Of natural rubber:
		201	- - - Floor coverings
		204	- - - Other
			- - Other:
		205	- - - Machine packing and gaskets
		208	- - - Other
			Rods and profile shapes:
		501	- Of natural rubber
			- Other:
		506	- - Machine packing and gaskets
		508	- - Other
		40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:
		100	Not combined with other materials

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Combined with other materials: - Piping with a spiral of wire and reinforced piping 621.05 - Other: - - Combined with textile materials: 911 - - - Fire-hoses 919 - - - Other 990 - - Other	513	Retreated rubber tyres: - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors 625.99 514 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles 517 - Other
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber:	593	Used pneumatic tyres: - For motor cycles, scooters and tractors 594 - For other motor vehicles, aircraft and bicycles 597 - Other
500	V-belts or belting 628.20	701	Tyre flaps for motor vehicles
600	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting "	704	Other tyre flaps and interchangeable tyre treads "
900	Transmission belts or belting, other "	40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:	100	Preventives 628.10
101	Solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles 625.99	900	Other "
108	Other solid tyres "	40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:
	Inner tubes:		Gloves:
210	- For bicycles and mopeds 625.91	101	- Of leaded rubber 848.22
221	- For motor cars and lorries "	109	- Other "
228	- For motor cycles and motor scooters "		Other:
293	- For tractors "	901	- Of leaded rubber "
297	- For work trucks "	909	- Other "
298	- Other "	40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber:
	New pneumatic tyres:	100	Machine packing and gaskets 628.98
310	- For bicycles and mopeds 625.40	200	Other technical articles "
320	- For motor cycles and motor scooters "	300	Carpets and mats "
330	- For motor cars 625.10	900	Other articles "
340	- For motor lorries (except dumpers) and motor buses 625.20	40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:
350	- For aircraft 625.30		101 In bulk; plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes 621.06
	- For tractors:		102 Tubes "
360	- - For front wheels 625.99	500	Scrap, waste and powder "
370	- - For rear wheels "	40.16.000	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite) 628.99
380	- For work trucks other than self-propelled "		
	- Other:		
403	- - For motor vehicles not above specified "		
407	- - Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 41			
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER			
41.01	<i>Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheep-skins in the wool:</i>		
100	Of horses	211.10	
200	Of calves	211.20	
	Of bovine animals other than calves:		
310	- Wet salted	211.10	
390	- Other	"	
	Of sheep and lambs:		
510	- With the wool on	211.60	
590	- Without the wool	211.70	
600	Of goats and kids	211.40	
901	Of elk and reindeer	211.99	
909	Of other animals	"	
41.02	<i>Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning:		
110	- Of calves	611.30	
140	- Of other animals	611.40	
	Other:		
	- Of calves:		
	- - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		
401	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed	611.30	
402	- - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	
	- - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
403	- - - - Glove leather	"	
404	- - - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
405	- - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	
409	- - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each	"	
	- Of other animals:		
	- - Sole leather and inner sole leather:		
501	- - - Butts	611.40	
509	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
	- - - Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:		
901	- - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed	611.40	
902	- - - - Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each	"	
	- - - - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
903	- - - - - Glove leather	"	
904	- - - - - Other	"	
	- - - Other:		
905	- - - - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	"	
909	- - - - Skins weighing 1 kg or less each	"	
41.03	<i>Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning	611.50	
	Other:		
	- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each	"	
	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
902	- - - Glove leather	"	
903	- - - Other	"	
	- Other:		
904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each	611.50	
909	- - Other	"	
41.04	<i>Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning	611.61	
	Other:		
	- Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
901	- - Weighing 1 kg or more each	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 42			
	- - Weighing less than 1 kg each:		ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)
902	- - - Glove leather 611.61		
903	- - - Other "		
	- Other:		
904	- - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "	42.01.000	<i>Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal</i>
909	- - Other "		
41.05	<i>Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:</i>		
		42.02	<i>Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:</i>
011	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning 611.69		
	Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like:		
012	- Weighing 1 kg or more each "		
	- Weighing less than 1 kg each:		
013	- - Glove leather "		
015	- - Other "		
	Other:		
016	- Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each "		
019	- Other "		
41.06	<i>Chamois-dressed leather (oil-tanned):</i>		
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each 611.81		
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "		
	Weighing less than 1 kg each:	120	- Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks) 831.02
003	- Glove leather "		
009	- Other "		
41.08	<i>Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:</i>	210	- Handbags 831.01
		220	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.03
001	Weighing more than 2 kg each 611.83	230	- Brief-cases "
002	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each "	290	- Other 831.09
003	Weighing less than 1 kg each "		
			Of artificial plastic sheeting or of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
41.09.000	<i>Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour</i> 211.91	420	- Satchels and rucksacks 831.02
		430	- Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags), and toilet-cases "
41.10.000	<i>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls</i> 611.20	511	- Handbags of plastic materials 831.01
			- Handbags of textile materials covered with artificial plastic materials:
		512	- - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each "
		519	- - Other "
		520	- Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.03

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
530	- Brief-cases	831.03	42.05.000
540	- Shopping bags	831.09	<i>Other articles of leather or of composition leather</i>
570	- Bicycle bags	"	612.90
580	- Other	"	
	Of other materials:	42.06	<i>Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:</i>
	- Travel goods (e.g.) trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, and toilet-cases:		
		001	Catgut
		009	Other
810	- Satchels and rucksacks	831.02	899.91
	- Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases, hatboxes, travelling-bags) and toilet-cases:		"
891	- - Of vulcanized fiber or paperboard	"	
899	- - Other	"	
	- Handbags:		
911	- - Of materials classified within Chapters 50 and 51	43.01	<i>Raw furskins:</i>
914	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"	
	- - Other:		
915	- - - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each	"	
919	- - - Other	"	
980	- Bicycle bags	831.09	
	- Other:		
991	- - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"	
998	- - Other	"	
42.03	<i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</i>	43.02	<i>Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of fur skin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):</i>
	Protective gloves for all trades:		
101	- Of glove leather, whether or nor combined with fur skin or other materials	438.10	
102	- Of other leather or of composition leather (the cuff can be of other materials)	"	
108	- Other	"	
	Other gloves:		
201	- Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur skin or other materials	"	
209	- Other	"	
	Articles of apparel:		
	- For men or boys:		
304	- - Jackets	"	
305	- - Other	"	
	- For women or girls:		
306	- - Jackets	"	
309	- - Other	"	
901	Belts and shoulder-belts	"	
902	Wrist-watch straps	"	
909	Other	"	
42.04	<i>Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:</i>		
001	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	612.10	
002	Other belts or belting	"	
003	Gaskets	"	
004	Pickers	"	
009	Other	"	
			<i>CHAPTER 43</i>
			<i>FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF</i>
			<i>Raw furskins:</i>
		200	Of mink
		301	Of blue fox
		302	Of silver fox
		309	Of other foxes
		400	Of Persian, Astrakhan, Caracul, Breitschwantz and similar lambs; skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs; skins of Mongolian, Tibetan, Yemen goats or kids
		500	Of musk rat
			Of seals:
		601	- Whitecoat
		602	- Blueback
		609	- Other
		900	Other
			<i>Furskins, unassembled:</i>
		200	- Of mink
		300	- Of white fox, silver fox, blue fox and black fox (natural)
		401	- Of Breitschwantz
		402	- Of Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs
		409	- Of Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetanian lambs; of Mongolian, Tibetan and Yemen goats and kids
		450	- Of other sheep, lambs, goats and kids, other than those mentioned within No. 43.02.401, - 402 and - 409
		500	- Of musk rat
		600	- Of seals
		701	- Of sable, marten, ermine and chinchilla
		702	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, mole and squirrel
		709	- Other

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
		44.03	<i>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:</i>
901	Assembled furskins: - Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz 613.00	100	Saw logs and veneer logs: - Of coniferous wood 247.11
902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, other than Breitschwantz "	310	- Of deciduous wood:
		320	- - Of beech 247.21
		350	- - Of oak "
		410	- - Of birch "
		420	- - Of mahogany "
		490	- - Of teak "
		500	- - Other "
909	- Of other animals "		Pit-props 247.90
950	Pieces or cuttings of furskin (including heads, paws, tails) "		Logs for pulping:
			- Of pine:
		603	- - Unbarked 246.01
		604	- - Barked "
			- Of spruce:
		605	- - Unbarked "
		606	- - Barked "
			- Other:
		607	- - Unbarked "
		608	- - Barked "
		700	Telegraph and telephone poles 247.90
		900	Other wood in the rough "
43.03	<i>Articles of furskin:</i> Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and Breitschwantz: 001 - Tails made up of furskin 848.31 002 - Other "	44.04	<i>Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured:</i>
		200	Of coniferous wood 247.12
		900	Of deciduous wood 247.22
			44.05
			<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:</i>
			Of coniferous wood:
		110	- Impregnated 248.21
			- Not impregnated:
			- - Rough planed wood:
		120	- - - Of pine "
		150	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous wood "
			- - Other (sawn wood):
		160	- - - Of pine "
		190	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous wood "
			Of deciduous wood:
		410	- Of beech 248.31
		420	- Of oak "
		440	- Of ash "
		450	- Of birch "
		910	- Of mahogany "
		920	- Of teak "
		930	- Of hickory "
		990	- Other "
			CHAPTER 44
			WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL
44.01	<i>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust:</i>		
100	Fuel wood 245.01		
	Wood waste:		
910	- Sawdust 246.03		
920	- Shavings "		
990	- Other "		
44.02.000	<i>Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not 245.02</i>		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.07.000	<i>Railway or tramway sleepers of wood</i>		
	248.10		
44.09	<i>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; pulpwood in ships or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent, not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:</i>		
100	Chips and particles for pulping		
	246.02		
900	Other		
	634.91		
44.11	<i>Building board of wood pulp or of vegetable fibres, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders:</i>		
	Hardboard:		
110	- Surface treated		
	641.61		
120	- Other		
	"		
150	Mediumboard		
	641.62		
200	Softboard		
	"		
44.12	<i>Wood wool and wood flour:</i>		
100	Wood wool		
	634.93		
200	Wood flour		
	"		
44.13	<i>Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured:</i>		
100	Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled		
	248.32		
	Other:		
	- Of coniferous wood:		
210	- - Impregnated		
	248.22		
	- - Not impregnated:		
250	- - - Of pine		
	"		
290	- - - Of spruce or other coniferous wood		
	"		
300	- Of deciduous wood		
	248.32		
44.14	<i>Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:</i>		
	Of beech:		
111	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	634.10		
119	- Other		
	"		
	Of oak:		
121	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	634.10		
129	- Other		
	"		
	Of birch:		
151	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	"		
159	- Other		
	"		
	Of mahogany:		
911	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	634.10		
919	- Other		
	"		
	Of teak:		
921	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	"		
929	- Other		
	"		
	Of other wood:		
991	- Reinforced veneer sheets		
	634.10		
999	- Other		
	"		
44.15	<i>Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:</i>		
	Plywood, solely of sheets of wood:		
	- With outer veneer of pine or spruce:		
211	- - Covered with an other material		
	634.20		
219	- - Other		
	"		
	- With outer veneer of birch:		
221	- - Covered with an other material		
	"		
229	- - Other		
	"		
	- With outer veneer of other wood:		
	- - Panels:		
292	- - - Covered with an other material		
	"		
293	- - - Other		
	"		
	- - Other plywood:		
295	- - - Covered with an other material		
	"		
296	- - - Other		
	"		
	Veneered particle board:		
402	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with an other material		
	634.41		
403	- Other		
	"		
	Veneered wood and other veneered panels:		
405	- Panels for the manufacture of furniture, covered with an other material		
	"		
406	- Other		
	"		
900	Inlaid wood and wood marquetry		
	634.42		
44.16	<i>Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:</i>		
001	Faced with base metal		
	634.43		
009	Other		
	"		
44.17.000	<i>"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like</i>		
	634.31		
44.18	<i>Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous, waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like</i>		
	Particle board of wood:		
010	- Sharp-edged, not further prepared		
	634.32		
020	- Having one or more edges worked with cutting tools, but not further worked		
	"		
	- Warked:		
030	- - Covered with plastic materials		
	"		
070	- - Other		
	"		
090	Other		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:	44.26.000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turmes wood 635.92
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered 634.92	44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:
009	Other "	100	Lamps and other lighting fittings 635.49
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:	900	Other "
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered 635.41	44.28	Other articles of wood:
009	Other "	200	Rollers for spring blinds 635.99
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:	901	Working models "
100	Box boards in bundles 635.10	902	Oars; sounding-board blanks, match splints and pins for footwear "
900	Other "	903	Pallets "
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood including barrel staves	908	Other "
001	- Of oak 635.20	CHAPTER 45	
009	- Other "	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):	45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork:
100	Prefabricated buildings whether or not assembled 635.30	100	Natural cork, unworked 244.01
200	Assembled parquet flooring panels "	900	Other "
	Doors, door blades and door frames:	45.02.000	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers) 244.02
301	- Exterior doors "	45.03	Articles of natural cork:
302	- Exterior door blades "	101	Stoppers fitted with caps 633.01
305	- Interior doors "	900	Other "
306	- Interior door blades "	45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:
309	- Door frames whether or not assembled "	101	Insulating plates 633.02
400	Windows and window frames "	102	Other plates; blocks and similar shapes, and tubes and pipes "
910	Stairs "	200	Discs "
990	Other "	300	Cork parquet flooring "
44.24	Household utensils of wood:	901	Gaskets for car engines "
100	Clothes-pegs 635.42	909	Other "
900	Other "		
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
101	Tools, tool bodies and tool handles 635.91		
102	Broom and brush bodies and handles "		
301	Boot and shoe lasts "		
309	Boot and shoe trees "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 46		47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making:
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		010	Waste from the production of paper or paperboard 251.10
46.02	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; sheets (including matting, mats and screens) bound together in parallel strands or woven; straw envelopes for bottles:	090	Other "
100	Of artificial plastic materials 633.02	CHAPTER 48	
901	Protective mats for use in horticulture and the like "	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
909	Other "	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:	
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:	48.01	Printing paper:
001	Of artificial plastic materials 899.71	111	- Newsprint, in rolls 641.10
003	Of other materials:	112	- " , in sheets "
009	- Baskets and the like "	171	- Magazine paper 641.21
	- Other articles "	179	- Other printing paper, wood containing (contain- ing more than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
		190	- Other printing paper, wood free (containing less than 10 per cent mechanical wood pulp) "
		210	Writing and duplicating paper "
		250	Base paper for carbons 641.59
		260	Wallpaper base "
		280	Fluting paper (corrugating paper) 641.51
		310	Construction paper and board 641.59
		340	Folding boxboard, lined "
		360	Special foodboard "
CHAPTER 47		Kraft paper and kraft paperboard:	
PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL		410	- Sack paper 641.32
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:	441	- Kraftliner: 641.31
	Mechanical wood pulp:	442	- - Unbleached "
104	- Wet ¹⁾ 251.20		- - Bleached "
109	- Dry "		- Other kraft paper and kraft paperboard:
200	- Semi-chemical wood pulp ¹⁾ 251.91		- - For wrapping:
250	- Dissolving pulp ¹⁾ 251.60	491	- - - Unbleached 641.39
	- Other chemical wood pulp:	492	- - - Bleached "
	- - Soda or sulphate wood pulp:		- - Other:
	- - - Unbleached:	496	- - - Unbleached "
305	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like ¹⁾ 251.71	497	- - - Bleached "
309	- - - - Other "		Sulphite paper, not specified elsewhere:
400	- - - Bleached or semi- bleached ¹⁾ 251.72		- For wrapping:
	- - Sulphite wood pulp:		- - Weighing more than 30 g/sq.m.:
	- - - Unbleached:	801	- - - Unbleached 641.52
505	- - - - Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the like 251.81	802	- - - Bleached "
509	- - - - Other ¹⁾ "		- - Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or less:
600	- - - Bleached ¹⁾ 251.82	803	- - - Tissue "
900	Of other materials		- - - Other:
	than wood, such as straw,	804	- - - - Unbleached "
	rag and waste paper pulp 251.92	805	- - - - Bleached "
		806	- Other sulphite paper "
		807	Blotting and filter paper 641.59
		808	Other paper "

¹⁾ Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated dry weight with 10 per cent water content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
809	Other paperboard	641.59	
900	Cellulose wadding	"	
48.03	<i>Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Parchment paper	641.53	
002	Greaseproof paper and paperboard	"	
003	Glazed transparent paper	"	
009	Other (including tracing paper)	"	
48.04	<i>Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
	With bonding material of tar, asphalt and the like:		
911	- Insulating and facing boards	641.92	
919	- Other	"	
	With other bonding materials:		
991	- Insulating and facing boards	"	
999	- Other	"	
48.05	<i>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</i>		
100	Corrugated paper and paperboard	641.74	
200	Creped sulphate paper	641.71	
300	Creped sulphite paper:		
	- Household and sanitary paper	641.72	
500	- Other	641.73	
901	Embossed paper and paperboard	641.74	
909	Other	"	
48.07	<i>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:</i>		
001	Laminates	641.89	
	Other:		
	- Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar:		
110	- - Tarred roofing paper	641.82	
190	- - Other	"	
200	- Coated or impregnated with wax, parafin or oil	641.89	
	- Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard:		
310	- - Printing paper	641.22	
392	- - Board for wrapping	641.89	
398	- - Other	"	
400	- Adhesive paper	"	
500	- Carbon paper and similar copying papers	"	
700	- Coated or impregnated with plastic materials	641.81	
	- Printed, but not coated or impregnated:		
810	- - Single strip computer-printer paper	641.89	
890	- - Other	"	
901	- Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall paper	"	
902	- Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufacture of suitcases)	"	
903	- Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	641.22	
904	- Self-copying paper	641.89	
908	- Other	"	
48.08.000	<i>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</i>	641.96	
48.10	<i>Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:</i>		
001	In rolls	642.41	
009	Other	"	
48.11.000	<i>Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper</i>	641.97	
48.12.000	<i>Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound</i>	659.11	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
48.13	<i>Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes:</i>		
100	Carbon paper and similar copying papers	642.42	
200	Duplicator stencils	"	
901	Self-copying paper	"	
909	Other	"	
48.14	<i>Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:</i>		
100	Envelopes	642.20	
200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery or envelopes only	"	
900	Other	"	
48.15	<i>Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:</i>		
	Paper and paperboard coated with an adhesive:		
101	- Adhesive tape	642.44	
109	- Other	"	
200	Paper for calculating machines; monotype paper and paper for telegraphs and teletypes and the like	642.49	
	Toilet paper:		
301	- Creped sulphite paper	"	
309	- Other	642.43	
400	Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper	642.49	
901	Blotting paper and filter paper	"	
902	Creped sulphite paper except toilet paper	"	
903	Cellulose wadding		
904	Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper, art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	"	
905	Uncoated paperboard	"	
909	Other	"	
48.16	<i>Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like</i>		
	Boxes for packing:		
110	- Of corrugated paperboard	642.10	
191	- Of solid board	"	
199	- Other	"	
200	Sacks	"	
300	Bags, handbags and the like	"	
400	Jars and cups	"	
901	Prepared packets for packing cigarette paper	"	
909	Other	"	
48.18	<i>Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blottingpads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</i>		
	File covers and binders	642.30	
010	Albums	"	
020	Fan-fold computer-printer stationery	"	
050	Other	"	
090			
48.19.000	<i>Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed</i>	892.81	
48.20.000	<i>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)</i>	642.81	
48.21	<i>Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:</i>		
100	Moulding sheets for packing eggs	642.89	
600	Plates, dishes, cups and similar tableware	642.83	
700	Babies' napkins	642.85	
800	Sanitary towels	"	
920	Serviettes, handkerchiefs, towels, tablecloths and sheets	642.84	
940	Sausage casings	642.89	
991	Dress patterns	"	
992	Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper)	642.82	
993	Filters for coffee filters and the like	642.89	
994	Lampshades	"	
995	Spinning cans; cigarette filters	"	
997	Tubes and pipes	"	
999	Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 49		49.11	<i>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</i>
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS			Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:
49.01	<i>Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:</i>	201	- Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications 892.86
	Books and booklets:	209	- Other 892.89
101	- In Norwegian 892.11	903	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes "
102	- In other languages "	904	Photographs and printed pictures "
200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles "	909	Other "
900	Other "		
49.02.000 <i>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated</i> 892.20		CHAPTER 50	
49.03.000 <i>Children's picture books and painting books</i> 892.12		SILK AND WASTE SILK	
49.04 <i>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:</i>		50.01.000	<i>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</i> 261.41
001	Bound, published by a Norwegian firm 892.85	50.02.000	<i>Raw silk (not thrown)</i> 261.30
009	Other "	50.03.000	<i>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags)</i> 261.42
49.05 <i>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</i>		50.04.000	<i>Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.11
100	Maps and all kinds of charts 892.13	50.05.000	<i>Yarn spun from silk waste and noil, not put up for retail sale</i> 651.16
500	Globes "	50.07.000	<i>Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk</i> 651.17
49.06.000 <i>Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts</i> 892.82		50.09	<i>Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk</i> 654.10
49.07.000 <i>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank-notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books</i> 892.83		CHAPTER 51	
49.08.000 <i>Transfers (Decalcomanias)</i> 892.41		MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)	
49.09.000 <i>Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings</i> 892.42		51.01	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</i>
49.10.000 <i>Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks</i> 892.84			Of continuous synthetic fibres:
			- Of polyamide fibres:
		110	- - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn) 651.41

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
- - Other:		302	- - - - Fabrics with the yarn bonded at the intersections
- - - Not twisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre:			653.15
121 - - - - For fishing purposes	651.42	309	- - - - Other
129 - - - - Other	"	400	- - - - Containing less than 85 per cent of continuous synthetic fibres
- - - Other:			653.16
191 - - - - For fishing purposes	651.43	-	- Of continuous regenerated fibres:
199 - - - - Other	"	600	- - Tyre cord fabric
- Of polyester fibres:			653.54
210 - - Texturised yarn (crepe yarn)	651.44	-	- Other fabrics:
- - Other:		-	- - - Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous regenerated fibres
- - - Not twisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		702	- - - - Fabrics with the yarn bonded at the intersections
221 - - - - For fishing purposes	651.45		653.55
229 - - - - Other	"	709	- - - - Other
- - - Other:		900	- - - - Containing less than 85 per cent of continuous regenerated fibres
291 - - - - For fishing purposes	651.46		653.56
299 - - - - Other	"		
- Of other continuous synthetic fibres:			CHAPTER 52
401 - - For fishing purposes	651.47		METALLIZED TEXTILES
409 - - Other	"		
- Of continuous man-made fibres:			
- Of viscose fibres (rayon):		52.01.000	<i>Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process</i>
701 - - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre	651.71		651.91
709 - - Other	"		
- Of acetate fibres:			
801 - - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier)	651.72	52.02.000	<i>Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like</i>
809 - - Other	"		654.91
- Of other continuous man-made fibres:			
901 - - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier)	651.73		
909 - - Other	"		CHAPTER 53
			WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR
51.02	<i>Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:</i>	53.01	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed:</i>
		100	Greasy or fleece-washed
100	Of synthetic fibre materials	900	Other
700	Of regenerated fibre materials		268.10
	651.78		268.20
51.03	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:</i>	53.02	<i>Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:</i>
		100	Fine hair
100	Of synthetic fibres	300	Coarse hair
	651.51		268.30
			268.59
	Of regenerated fibres:	53.03.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted</i>
201 - Less than 6.6 milligrams per metre (60 denier)	651.81		268.61
209 - Other	"	53.04.000	<i>Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i>
51.04	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:</i>		268.62
001	Containing more than 10% silk		
	653.16		
	Other:		
- Of synthetic fibres:			
200 - - Tyre cord fabric	653.14		
- - Other fabrics:			
- - - Containing 85 per cent or more of continuous synthetic fibres			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
53.05	<i>Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:</i>		53.12	<i>Woven fabrics of horsehair or of coarse animal hair</i>	
100	Tops	651.21	001	Containing more than 7 per cent by weight of man-made fibres (continuous)	654.92
900	Other	268.70	008	Other	"
53.06	<i>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>		CHAPTER 54 FLAX AND RAMIE		
100	Unmixed	651.22	54.01	<i>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags):</i>	
500	Mixed	651.27	100	Raw flax	265.11
53.07	<i>Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:</i>		200	Processed flax	265.12
	Unmixed:		900	Tow and waste	265.13
101	- Undyed	651.23	54.02.000	<i>Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags)</i>	265.14
102	- Dyed	"	54.03.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale</i>	651.96
	Mixed:		54.04.000	<i>Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale</i>	651.97
501	- Undyed	651.28	54.05	<i>Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:</i>	
502	- Dyed	"	011	Drill and damask	654.40
53.08.000	<i>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</i>	651.24		Other:	
53.09.000	<i>Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale</i>	651.25		- Containing cotton:	
53.10	<i>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:</i>			- - Unbleached:	
	Containing 85 per cent or more of wool or fine animal hair:		021	- - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre	"
201	- Wollen yarn	651.26	025	- - - - Towelling	"
202	- Worsted yarn	"	029	- - - - Other	"
800	Containing less than 85 per cent of wool or fine animal hair	651.29	031	- - - Towelling	"
			038	- - - Other	"
				- - Other:	
53.11	<i>Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:</i>		041	- - - Towelling	"
	Containing more than 10 per cent silk	654.20	049	- - - Other	"
	Other:			- Other:	
003	- Containing more than 7 per cent of continuous man-made fibres	"	061	- - - Unbleached or bleached weighing 440 grams or more per square metre	"
	- Other:		062	- - - Other bleached or one-coloured with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square centimetre	"
	- - Clothing fabrics:		063	- - - Other	"
600	- - - Containing discontinuous synthetic fibres	"	069	- - Other	"
	- - - Other	"			
700	- - - Other fabrics:				
901	- - - Furnishing fabrics	"			
909	- - - Other	"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 55		55.09	<i>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</i>
COTTON		002	Containing more than 10 per cent silk 652.29
55.01.000	<i>Cotton, not carded or combed</i>		Containing man-made fibres (continuous):
	263.10	003	- Unbleached 652.13
55.02.000	<i>Cotton linters</i>	009	- Other
55.03	<i>Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed:</i>	005	- - For industrial manufacture of clothing 652.29
100	Cleaning waste 263.30	008	- - Other "
901	Pulled or garnetted rags "		Other:
909	Other "		- Unbleached:
55.04.000	<i>Cotton, carded or combed</i>	501	- - Cord fabrics:
55.05	<i>Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:</i>		- - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) 652.13
100	Sewing thread 651.33		- - - Other:
300	- not more than 14 000 m per kg 651.31	502	- - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
400	- more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m per kg 651.32	503	- - - - Other "
600	- more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg 651.33	504	- - - - Other fabrics:
700	- 80 000 m and more per kg 651.34	505	- - - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre "
55.06	<i>Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale:</i>		- - - - Gauze for dressings, with not more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm "
100	Sewing thread 651.35		- - - - Other:
900	Other "	506	- - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous) "
55.07	<i>Cotton gauze:</i>		- - - - Other:
101	- Unbleached:	507	- - - - - Weighing 720 grams or more per square metre "
109	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.11	509	- - - - - Other "
901	- Other "		- Other:
902	- Other:		- - Clothing fabrics:
909	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) 652.21		- - - Containing discontinuous man-made fibres:
	- Other:	601	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed 652.29
	- - Multicoloured, not printed "	602	- - - - Printed or one-coloured "
	- - Other "	603	- - - - Other "
		604	- - - - Other
			- - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre "
		605	- - - - Other:
			- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed "
		606	- - - - - Printed "
		607	- - - - - Bleached "
		609	- - - - - Other "
55.08	<i>Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:</i>		
101	- Unbleached:		
109	- Terry towelling 652.12		
	- Other "		
	Other:		
901	- Terry towelling:		
905	- - Multicoloured 652.22		
	- - Other "		
906	- Other:		
909	- - Multicoloured "		
	- - Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other fabrics:	120	Acrylic fibres 266.73
	- - - Drill and damask:	130	Polyamide fibres 266.71
951	- - - - Towelling "	140	Polyester fibres 266.72
952	- - - - Other "	190	Other synthetic fibres 266.79
953	- - - Cloth for eiderdowns, other than oiled cambric weighing more than 135 grams per square metre "	200	Regenerated fibres 267.13
		56.05	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:</i>
956	- - - Gauze for dressing, with more than 32 warp and weft threads per square cm "		Of synthetic fibres:
	- - - - Other:		- Unmixed:
	- - - - - Containing man-made fibres (discontinuous):	101	- - Undyed 651.48
957	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed "	109	- - Other "
958	- - - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour "		- Mixed:
959	- - - - - Other "		- - Undyed:
961	- - - - - Other:	301	- - - Containing wool "
	- - - - - Weighing 400 grams or more per square metre "	302	- - - Other "
	- - - - - Other:		- - Other:
	- - - - - Multicoloured, not printed:	308	- - - Containing wool "
962	- - - - - Towelling "	309	- - - Other "
964	- - - - - Other "		Of regenerated fibres:
966	- - - - - Printed "		- Unmixed:
967	- - - - - Bleached "	501	- - Undyed 651.74
969	- - - - - Other "	509	- - Other "
			- Mixed:
			- - Undyed:
		701	- - - Containing wool "
		702	- - - Other "
			- - Other:
		708	- - - Containing wool "
		709	- - - Other "
		56.06	<i>Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:</i>
			Of synthetic fibres:
56.01	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>	101	- Containing wool 651.52
		109	- Other "
120	Acrylic fibres 266.53		Of regenerated fibres:
130	Polyamide fibres 266.51	201	- Containing wool 651.82
140	Polyester fibres 266.52	209	- Other "
190	Other synthetic fibres 266.59	56.07	<i>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):</i>
200	Regenerated fibres 267.11		001 Containing more than 10 per cent silk 653.30
56.02	<i>Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):</i>		Of synthetic fibres:
100	Of synthetic fibres 266.60	005	- Containing man-made fibres (continuous) "
200	Of regenerated fibres 267.12		- Other:
56.03	<i>Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>		- - Clothing fabrics:
			- - - Containing wool:
		101	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed "
		102	- - - - Printed or dyed in one colour "
		103	- - - - Other "
100	Of synthetic fibres 267.21		- - - Other:
200	Of regenerated fibres 267.22	104	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed "
56.04	<i>Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:</i>	105	- - - - Printed or dyed in one colour "
		109	- - - - Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
401	- - - Other fabrics: - - - Drill and damask	57.03	<i>Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>
402	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed		
403	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour		
409	- - - - Other		
	Of regenerated fibres:	001	Jute, raw or processed
008	- Containing man-made fibres	009	Tow and waste
	- Other:		
	- - Clothing fabrics		
701	- - - Multicoloured, not printed	57.04	<i>Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>
702	- - - Printed or dyed in one colour		
709	- - - Other	100	Coir and waste thereof
	- - Other fabrics:	300	Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave family, and waste thereof
901	- - - Drill and damask		
	- - - Other:	900	Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof
902	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed		
903	- - - - Printed, or dyed in one colour	57.06.000	<i>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03</i>
909	- - - - Other		
			651.98
	CHAPTER 57	57.07	<i>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn</i>
	OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	200	Of coir
			651.99
			Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family:
57.01	<i>True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):</i>		- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn:
		301	- - Binder twine
		302	- - Other
		309	- Other
100	True hemp, raw or processed		Of other textile fibres;
200	Tow and waste		paper yarn
		901	- Weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn
57.02.000	<i>Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textiles"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes)</i>	909	- Other
			265.50

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
57.10	<i>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:</i>	58.03	<i>Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:</i>
001	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth		
009	Other		
	654.50		
57.11	<i>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; of paper yarn</i>	001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
001	Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per square metre		658.91
	653.16	002	Other:
002	Printed or multicoloured		
009	Other	009	- Embroidered
	"		"
		009	- Other
			"
CHAPTER 58			
CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY			
58.01	<i>Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):</i>	58.04	<i>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</i>
100	Of wool or fine animal hair	001	Containing continuous man-made fibres
500	Other		653.97
	659.21		Other:
	659.29	210	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres
58.02	<i>Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):</i>		"
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	250	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres
002	- Tufted		653.98
003	- Woven		- Of wool:
009	- Other		
	659.51	301	- - Chenille fabrics
	659.52	309	- - Other
	659.59	500	- Of cotton
	Other:	900	- Of other textile fibres
	- Of wool:		654.99
	- - Tufted:	58.05	<i>Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (boldue) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:</i>
201	- - - In the length		Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille:
209	- - - Other	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres
	"		656.01
	- - Woven:	002	- Other
301	- - - In the length		"
309	- - - Other		Other:
	"	003	- Containing silk or continuous regenerated fibres
	- - Other:		"
401	- - - In the length	004	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres
409	- - - Other		"
	"		- Other:
	- Of discontinuous man-made fibres:	005	- - Of jute
500	- - Tufted		"
600	- - Woven	006	- - Of cotton
700	- - Other		"
	659.51	009	- - Other
	659.52		"
	659.59		"
	Other:	58.06	<i>Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:</i>
800	- - Tufted		
	659.61		
	- - Other:		
901	- - - Of cotton		
902	- - - Of jute or manila hemp; of sisal or other fibres of plants of the agave family		
	"		
903	- - - Of coir		
909	- - - Other		
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.02	
009	Other	"	
58.07	<i>Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01, and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:</i>		
001	Chenille yarn	656.03	
	Other articles:		
	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:		
002	- - Braids	"	
003	- - Sinking lines	"	
004	- - Floating lines	"	
005	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
006	- - Braids	"	
007	- - Sinking lines	"	
008	- - Floating lines	"	
009	- - Other	"	
58.08	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:</i>		
	Tulle:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.04	
002	- Other	"	
	Other:		
003	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
009	Other	"	
58.09	<i>Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
	Tulle and other net fabrics:		
001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	656.05	
002	- Of cotton	"	
003	- Other	"	
	Lace:		
006	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
007	- Of cotton	"	
008	- Other	"	
58.10	<i>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</i>		
003	Embroidery, in the piece or in strips of a width not exceeding 25 cm; embroidery in motifs	656.06	
	Other:		
004	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	"	
008	- Other	"	
CHAPTER 59			
	WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE		
	59.01	<i>Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:</i>	
	Wadding:		
	101 - Of cotton	657.71	
	109 - Other	"	
	Articles of wadding:		
	210 - Sanitary towels	"	
	220 - Sanitary pads	"	
	401 - Cigarette filters	"	
	409 - Other	"	
	500 Textile flock and dust and mill neps	"	
	59.02	<i>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>	
	100 Floor-coverings of needle-loom felt (impregnated or coated)	659.63	
	901 Felt for industrial purposes	657.10	
	Other felt:		
	- Impregnated or coated:		
	904 - - Of wool	"	
	905 - - Other	"	
	- Neither impregnated nor coated:		
	906 - - Of wool	"	
	907 - - Of vegetable fibres	"	
	908 - - Other	"	
	909 Articles of felt	"	
	59.03	<i>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:</i>	
	100 In the length	657.20	
	900 Other	"	
	59.04	<i>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:</i>	
	Plaited:		
	011 - Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres	657.51	
	- Other:		
	016 - - Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed, and of more than 10 mm in other cases	"	
	019 - - Other	"	
	Other:		
	- Containing continuous man-made fibres:		
	021 - - For fishing purposes	"	
	029 - - Other	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Polished and sized twine:		
	032 - - - Of cotton or jute	"	
	038 - - - Of other materials	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Rope yarn (including binder twine):	59.08	<i>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:</i>
052	- - - Of flax, hemp or sisal 657.51		
053	- - - Of cotton or jute "		
058	- - - Of other materials "		
	- - Other:		
081	- - - Of cotton or jute "	200	Tablecloths 657.32
082	- - - Of flax or hemp "	300	Tarpaulin "
083	- - - Of Manila hemp "		
089	- - - Of other materials "	900	Other:
			- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
59.05	<i>Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:</i>	908	- Other "
	Made up fishing nets, whether or not fitted with their relevant accessories:	59.10	<i>Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:</i>
001	- Of synthetic textile fibres 657.52		
003	- Other "		
	Other:		
004	- Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.001 "	100	Linoleum 659.12
005	- Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019	900	Other "
	- Other:	59.11	<i>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:</i>
006	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres "	100	Cord fabric 657.33
009	- - Other "		
			Other:
59.06	<i>Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:</i>	901	- Intended for the manufacture of toe caps "
		909	- Other "
		59.12	<i>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</i>
001	Made of materials falling within sub-heading 59.04.011 657.59	002	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil 657.39
002	Made of materials falling within sub-headings 59.04.016 and 59.04.019 "		
	Other:		
003	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	003	- Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per square metre "
009	- Other "	009	- Other "
59.07	<i>Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:</i>	59.13	<i>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:</i>
			Narrow fabrics:
		101	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 657.40
		109	- Other "
			Other:
001	Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen 657.31	901	- Containing silk "
	Other:	902	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
002	- Of linen or hemp "	909	- Other "
009	- Other "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
59.14	<i>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</i>	60.02	<i>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
		010	Containing silk 847.21
		020	Containing continuous man-made fibres "
	Wicks:		Other:
101	- For the manufacture of candles 657.72		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
109	- Other "	041	- - Mitts "
200	Other "	049	- - Other "
			- Of cotton:
59.15	<i>Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</i> 657.91	051	- - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades, coated with or dipped in plastics "
			- - Other "
59.16	<i>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</i>	091	- Of flax or hemp "
		099	- Of other textile fibres "
001	Transmission belts or belting 657.92	60.03	<i>Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>
009	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting "		Men's stockings other than sports stockings; ankle-socks and other socks (also for women and children) other than rag socks:
59.17	<i>Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:</i>		
001	Bolting cloth 657.73	110	- Containing silk 847.22
	Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-making industry:	120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
002	- Of synthetic fibres "		- Other:
003	- Of wool "	140	- - Of wool or fine animal hair "
005	- Other "	190	- - Of other textile fibres "
008	Machine gaskets "		Women's stockings other than sports stockings:
011	Straining cloth and filter cloth "	210	- Containing silk 847.22
014	Filterbags for air filtration plant "	220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
017	Wires and the like for paper-making industry "		- Other:
019	Other "	240	- - Of wool or fine animal hair "
		290	- - Of other textile fibres "
			Other:
	CHAPTER 60	910	- Containing silk "
	KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS	920	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "
60.01	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>		- Other:
001	Containing silk 655.29		- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
002	Containing continuous synthetic fibres 655.10	941	- - - Sports stockings and rag socks "
003	Containing continuous regenerated fibres 655.23	949	- - - Other "
	Other:	990	- - Of other textile fibres "
100	- Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 655.10		
500	- Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 655.23		
600	- Of wool or fine animal hair 655.21		
700	- Of cotton 655.22		
900	- Of other textile fibres 655.29		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
60.04	<i>Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	130	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Shirts and T-shirts:	150	- Other: 845.92
110	- Containing silk 846.49	190	- - Of cotton 845.92
120	- Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.32		- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:	220	Swim wear:
150	- - Of cotton 846.21		- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
190	- - Of other textile fibres 846.49	230	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
	Night wear:		- Other:
210	- Containing silk "	250	- - Of cotton 845.92
220	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	290	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Other:		Pull-overs, sweaters, jumpers, cardigans and jackets:
250	- - Of cotton 846.29	320	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.13
260	- - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 846.49	330	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.14
290	- - Of other textile fibres "		- Other:
	Panty hose:	340	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.11
610	- Containing silk 846.31	350	- - Of cotton 845.12
620	- Containing continuous man-made fibres "	360	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.13
	- Other:	370	- - Of discontinuous re-generated fibres 845.14
650	- - Of cotton 846.29	390	- - Of other textile fibres 845.19
690	- - Of other textile fibres 846.11		Blouses (incl. shirt blouses):
	Other under garments:	420	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.93
	- Men's and boys':	430	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.94
710	- - Containing silk 846.49		- Other:
720	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.33	440	- - Of wool or fine animal hairs 845.91
	- - Other:	450	- - Of cotton 845.92
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	460	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.93
750	- - - Of cotton 846.29	470	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.94
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	490	- - Of other textile fibres 845.99
	- Women's and girls':		Costumes, dresses, suits, skirts and trousers:
810	- - Containing silk "	620	- Containing continuous synthetic fibres or silk 845.23
820	- - Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres 846.34	630	- Containing continuous regenerated fibres 845.24
830	- - Containing continuous regenerated textile fibres 846.41		- Other:
	- - Other:	640	- - Of wool or fine animal hair 845.21
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	650	- - Of cotton 845.22
850	- - - Of cotton 846.29	660	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres 845.23
890	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	670	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres 845.24
	- Infants':	690	- - Of other textile fibres 845.29
910	- - Containing silk "		Other outer garments:
920	- - Containing continuous man-made fibres 846.34		- Containing continuous synthetic textile fibres or silk:
	- - Other:	821	- - For men and boys 845.93
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 846.19	822	- - For women, girls and infants "
950	- - - Of cotton 846.29		- Containing continuous regenerated fibres:
990	- - - Of other textile fibres 846.49	831	- - For men and boys 845.94
60.05	<i>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</i>	832	- - For women, girls and infants "
	Track suits:		
120	- Containing silk or continuous synthetic fibres 845.93		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- Other:		- - Other 842.91
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	084	- - - Of cotton "
841	- - - For men and boys 845.91	089	- - - Of other textile fibres "
842	- - - For women, girls and infants "		Other outer garments:
	- - Of cotton:		- Ulsters, overcoats and coats:
851	- - - For men and boys 845.92	120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.19
852	- - - For women, girls and infants "		- - Other:
	- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:		- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.11
861	- - - For men or boys 845.93	150	- - - Of cotton 842.19
862	- - - For women, girls and infants "	160	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres "
	- - Of discontinuous regenerated fibres:	190	- - - Of other textile fibres "
871	- - - For men and boys 845.94		- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments:
872	- - - For women, girls and infants "	220	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.43
	- - Of other textile fibres:		- - Other:
891	- - - For men and boys 845.99	240	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41
892	- - - For women, girls and infants "	250	- - - Of cotton 842.42
	Other articles:	260	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.43
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 658.98	290	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.49
	- Other:		- Suits:
991	- - Bed linen "	320	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.23
999	- - Other "		- - Other:
60.06	<i>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):</i>	340	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.21
	Fabrics:	350	- - - Of cotton 842.22
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres 655.30	360	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.23
190	- Other "	390	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.29
300	Elastic stockings 847.23		- Tailored jackets:
	Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:	420	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.43
921	- - Wet suits and dry suits for divers "		- - Other:
922	- - Swimwear "	440	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.41
929	- - Other "	450	- - - Of cotton 842.42
	- Other:	460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.43
991	- - Protective gloves and mitts for all trades "	490	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.49
999	- - Other "		- Trousers other than trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:
	CHAPTER 61	520	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.33
	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS		
61.01	<i>Men's and boys' outer garments:</i>		
	Trimmed with fur:		
001	- Of cotton 842.19		
009	- Of other textile fibres "		
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:		
081	- Divers' suits 842.91		
	- Other:		
083	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres "		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
540	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.31	220	- Sports jackets, anoraks and similar garments: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.13
550	- - - Of cotton 842.32		
560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.33		
590	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.39	240	- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.11
	- Trunks, shorts and short sports trousers:	250	- - - Of cotton 843.12
720	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.94	290	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.19
	- - Other:		- Suits, costumes and dresses: - - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
740	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.92		
750	- - - Of cotton 842.93	321	- - - Costumes and suits 843.23
760	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.94	322	- - - Dresses 843.33
790	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.99		- - Other: - - - Of wool or fine animal hair:
	- Other outer garments:	341	- - - - Costumes and suits 843.21
920	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made fibres 842.94	342	- - - - Dresses 843.31
	- - Other:	351	- - - - Of cotton:
940	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 842.92	352	- - - - Costumes and suits 843.22
950	- - - Of cotton 842.93		- - - - Dresses 843.32
960	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 842.94		- - - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres:
990	- - - Of other textile fibres 842.99	361	- - - - Costumes and suits 843.23
		362	- - - - Dresses 843.33
			- - - - Of other textile fibres:
		391	- - - - Costumes and suits 843.29
		392	- - - - Dresses 843.39
			- Skirts:
61.02	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:</i>	420	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.43
	Trimmed with fur:		- - Other:
001	- Of cotton 843.12	440	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.41
009	- Of other textile fibres 843.19	450	- - - Of cotton 843.42
	Impregnated or coated with oil, varnish, rubber, artificial plastic materials and the like:	460	- - - Of discontinuous man-made fibres 843.43
		490	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.49
083	- Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.91		- Blouses:
	- Other:	520	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.52
084	- - Of cotton "		- - Other:
089	- - Of other textile fibres "	540	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.59
	Other outer garments:	550	- - - Of cotton 843.51
	- Ulsters, capes and coats:	560	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres 843.52
120	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.13	590	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.59
	- - Other:		- Trousers other than shorts and short sport trousers:
140	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair 843.11	620	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 843.94
150	- - - Of cotton 843.12		
190	- - - Of other textile fibres 843.19		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
640	- - Other:	159	- - - Other
650	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair		- - Of discontinuous synthetic fibres:
660	- - - Of cotton	161	- - - Wholly or partly starched
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres	169	- - - Other
690	- - - Of other textile fibres		- - Of other textile fibres:
	- Shorts, short sport-trousers, swim wear and sea-side costumes:	191	- - - Wholly or partly starched
820	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	199	- - - Other
	- - Other:		Nightwear:
840	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	220	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
850	- - - Of cotton		- Other:
860	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres	250	- - Of cotton
890	- - - Of other textile fibres	260	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
	- - Of which the chief constituent material contains silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:	290	- - Of other textile fibres
921	- - - For women and girls		Other under garments including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:
922	- - - For infants	920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	- - Other:		- Other:
	- - - Of wool and fine animal hair:	991	- - Wholly or partly starched
941	- - - - For women and girls	999	- - Other
942	- - - - For infants		
	- - - Of cotton:	61.04	<i>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:</i>
951	- - - - For women and girls		Women's and girls':
952	- - - - For infants	120	- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	- - - Of discontinuous man-made textile fibres:	150	- - Of cotton
961	- - - - For women and girls	160	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
962	- - - - For infants	190	- - Of other textile fibres
	- - - Of other textile fibres:		- Other under garments:
991	- - - - For women and girls	220	- - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
992	- - - - For infants	250	- - Of cotton
61.03	<i>Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirts fronts and cuffs:</i>	260	- - Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
	Shirts of all kinds	290	- - Of other textile fibres
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		Infants' under garments:
	- Other:	920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
151	- - Of cotton:	950	- Of cotton
	- - - Wholly or partly starched	960	- Of discontinuous synthetic textile fibres
		990	- Of other textile fibres
		61.05	<i>Handkerchiefs:</i>
		020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
		050	Of cotton
		090	Of other textile fibres

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
61.06	<i>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</i>	61.11	<i>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):</i>
020	Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	847.12		
	Other:		
040	- Of wool or fine animal hair	001	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
	"		847.19
090	- Of other textile fibres		
	"		
61.07.000	<i>Ties, bow ties and cravats</i>	002	- - Of cotton
	847.13		"
		003	- - Of other textile fibres
			"
61.09	<i>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:</i>		
			Other:
	Corsets, corset-belts and suspender belts:	005	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
120	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		"
	846.52		
	Other:	009	- Of other textile fibres
150	- - Of cotton		"
	"		
190	- - Of other textile fibres		
	"		
	Brassieres:		
220	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	846.51		
	Other:		
250	- - Of cotton		
	"		
290	- - Of other textile fibres		
	"		
	Other:		
920	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	846.52		
	Other:		
950	- - Of cotton		
	"		
990	- - Of other textile fibres		
	"		
61.10	<i>Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods:</i>		
	Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
010	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	847.14		
	Other:		
021	- - Working gloves and mitts, coated with or dipped in plastics		
	"		
025	- - Other working gloves and mitts		
	"		
029	- - Other gloves, mittens and mitts		
	"		
030	- Other		
	"		
	Stockings, socks and sockettes:		
050	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres		
	"		
090	- Other		
	"		
			CHAPTER 62
			OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES
		62.01	<i>Travelling rugs and blankets:</i>
		400	Of wool or fine animal hair
			658.31
			Of cotton:
		501	- Multicoloured, not printed
			658.32
		509	- Other
			"
		600	Of synthetic textile fibres
			658.33
		900	Of other textile fibres
			658.39
		62.02	<i>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:</i>
			Bed linen:
			- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
		121	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges
			658.42
		126	- - Hemmed
			"
			Other:
			- - Containing cotton:
			- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
		152	- - - - Unbleached
			658.41
		153	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
			"
		155	- - - - Other
			"
		156	- - - Hemmed
			"
			- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres:
			- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
		162	- - - - Unbleached
			658.42
		163	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
			"
		165	- - - - Other
			"
		166	- - - Hemmed
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
192	- - Of flax: - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges: - - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour: - - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm	321	Toilet linen and kitchen linen and the like: - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres: - - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop
193	- - - - - Other	326	- - Hemmed
195	- - - - - Other		- Containing cotton or discontinuous man-made textile fibres: - - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop
196	- - - Hemmed	351	- - - Drill and damask
197	- - Of other textile fibres: - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	352	- - - Other:
199	- - - Hemmed	353	- - - - Unbleached
	Table linen: - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres: - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	355	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
221	- - Hemmed	356	- - - - Other
226	- - Other: - - - Containing cotton: - - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	391	- - Hemmed
251	- - - Drill and damask		- Of flax: - - Not hemmed, merely with rolled edges or furnished with loop
252	- - - - Other:	392	- - - Drill and damask
253	- - - - Unbleached		- - - Other:
255	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed	393	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour: - - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm
256	- - - - Other	395	- - - - Other
	- - Hemmed	396	- - Hemmed
	- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres: - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	520	Covers for car-seats: - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres
261	- - - Drill and damask	590	- Other
262	- - - - Other:	701	Lampshades
263	- - - - Unbleached	702	Roller blinds
265	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed		Curtains and other furnishing articles: - Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres:
266	- - - - Other	721	- - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges
	- - Hemmed	729	- - Hemmed
	- - Of flax: - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:		- Other: - - Containing cotton: - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
291	- - - Drill and damask	752	- - - Unbleached
	- - - - Other:	753	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
292	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour: - - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm	755	- - - - Other
293	- - - - - Other	756	- - - Hemmed
295	- - - - - Other		- - Containing discontinuous man-made textile fibres: - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:
296	- - - Hemmed	762	- - - Unbleached
	- - Of other textile fibres: - - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges	763	- - - - Multicoloured, not printed
299	- - - Hemmed	765	- - - - Other
		766	- - - Hemmed

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Of flax:		Other articles:
	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges:	920	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29
	- - - - Unbleached, bleached or dyed in one colour:	990	- Of other textile fibres "
792	- - - - - Bleached or dyed in one colour, with more than 25 warp and weft threads per square cm 658.49	62.05	<i>Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):</i>
793	- - - - - Other "	100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and similar cleaning cloths 658.99
794	- - - - - Other "		Dress patterns:
795	- - - Hemmed "	901	- Containing silk or con- tinuous man-made textile fibres "
	- - Of other textile fibres:	902	- Of other textile fibres "
797	- - - Not hemmed or merely with rolled edges "	904	Umbrella and sunshade covers "
799	- - - Hemmed "	905	Wrist-watch straps "
62.03	<i>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</i>		Other articles:
	Used:	906	- Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "
301	- Of jute, hemp of paper yarn 658.10	907	- Of other textile fibres "
309	- Of other textile fibres "		CHAPTER 63
	Other:		OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS
701	- Of jute, hemp or paper yarn "	63.01.000	<i>Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling with heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings 269.01</i>
709	- Of other textile fibres "		
62.04	<i>Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:</i>		
	Tarpaulins:		
120	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres 658.29		
	- Other:	63.02	<i>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables:</i>
192	- - Of jute "		Old or new rags:
199	- - Of other textile fibres "	001	- For the textile industry 269.02
	Sails:	002	- Other "
220	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "	009	Scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables "
	- Other:		CHAPTER 64
250	- - Of cotton 658.21		FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES
290	- - Of other textile fibres 658.29		
	Tents:		
	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres:	64.01	<i>Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:</i>
321	- - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete "		With uppers of rubber:
329	- - Other "		
	- Other:	110	- Overshoes 851.01
351	- - Of cotton:	120	- Boots "
	- - - Tents, of a weight 6 kgs or less, complete 658.21	190	- Other "
359	- - - Other "		With uppers of artificial plastic material:
390	- Of other textile fibres 658.29	201	- With outer soles of arti- ficial plastic material "
	Pneumatic mattresses and cushions:	209	- Other "
420	- Containing continuous man-made textile fibres "		
490	- Of other textile fibres "		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:		In-soles, heel pieces and cushions and similar parts for insertion in footwear:	
	With uppers of leather or composition leather, other than oiled leather:	201	- Of cork	612.30
		209	- Other	"
		310	Stitched vamps	"
		390	Stamped-out uppers	"
		400	Outer soles of rubber or plastic material	"
		500	Heels of rubber or plastic material	"
010	- Less than 23 cm in length	600	Other parts:	"
	- 23 cm and more in length:	901	- Of wood	"
		909	- Of cork	"
020	- - Weighing not more than 600 grams per pair		- Of other material	"
030	- - Weighing more than 600 grams but not more than 1 000 grams per pair	64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof:	
040	- - Weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair	001	Of leather or composition leather	851.05
050	With uppers of oiled leather	002	Gaiters and spats, of textile materials	"
060	With uppers of furskin	008	Other	"
070	With uppers containing textile materials falling within Chapters 50 to 52		CHAPTER 65	
	With uppers of other materials:		HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
080	- With soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	65.01.000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchon), of felt	657.61
090	- Other			
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:	65.02.000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	657.62
001	Wholly of wood			
	With outer soles of wood and uppers of:			
002	- Oiled leather			
003	- Other materials	65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
	With outer soles of cork and uppers of:			
	-Leather:			
004	- - Less than 23 cm in length	001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers	848.41
005	- - 23 cm and more in length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair	002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"
007	- - 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1 000 grams per pair	003	Trimmed with furskin, including artificial fur	"
009	- Other materials	009	Other	"
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials:	65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
001	Slippers and other house footwear			
002	Divers' boots			
009	Other			
		001	Trimmed with flowers or feathers	848.42
64.05	Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:	002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres	"
		009	Other	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not trimmed:	66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:
100	Hair nets 848.43	001	Walking-sticks 899.42
901	Other headgear:	009	Other "
902	- Trimmed with flowers or feathers "	66.03.000	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 899.49
902	- Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		
909	- Other "		
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		CHAPTER 67
001	Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers 848.49	67.01.000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes) 899.92
002	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "	67.02.000	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit 899.93
009	Other "	67.03.000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair or other textile materials prepared for use in making wigs and the like 899.94
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:	67.04.000	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets) 899.95
001	Head-bands 848.48		
002	Hat foundations "		
009	Other "		
	CHAPTER 66		CHAPTER 68
	UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):	68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):
	Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and similar umbrellas):	100	Road and paving setts 661.31
101	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres 899.41	200	Other "
109	With other covers "		
	Garden and similar umbrellas:	68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:
201	- With covers containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres "		Neither ground nor polished:
202	- With other covers:	101	- Balls for crushing mills 661.32
202	- - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more "	109	- Other "
209	- - Other "		Ground or polished:
		201	- Balls for crushing mills 661.32
		209	- Other "
		68.03.000	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate 661.33

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
68.04	<i>Hand polishing stones, mill-stones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:</i>	001	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement 661.82
		002	Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster "
		009	Other "
		68.10	<i>Articles of plastering material:</i>
		100	Panels, boards and tiles 663.31
		900	Other "
		68.11	<i>Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not:</i>
			<i>Articles of light concrete (for example pumice stone, expanded clay or other expanded mineral materials):</i>
050	Hand polishing stones 663.10		
	Other:		
100	- Of natural stones "	110	- Building blocks (solid, hollow or split blocks) 663.32
	- Other:	120	- Chimney pots "
201	- - Millstones "	190	- Other "
202	- - Pulpstones "		
300	- - Diamond grindstones and cutting tool "		<i>Articles of other concrete, cement or artificial stone:</i>
900	- - Other "	200	- Tubes and pipes and pipe fittings "
68.06	<i>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</i>	300	- Building bricks of sand lime stone "
		400	- Roofing tiles "
		500	- Prefabricated wall-, ceiling-, flooring and other constructional goods "
100	On a base of textile materials 663.20	600	- Tiles and flagstones "
901	On a base of paper or paperboard "	900	- Other "
909	Other "	68.12	<i>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</i>
68.07	<i>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:</i>	100	Sheets 661.83
		200	Pipes "
		900	Other "
		68.13	<i>Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example asbestos, board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:</i>
300	Rock wool, slag wool and similar mineral wools and articles thereof 663.50	100	Fabricated asbestos 663.81
900	Other "	150	Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate "
68.08	<i>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</i>		
001	Roofing boards 661.81		
009	Other "		
68.09	<i>Panels, boards, tiles blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:</i>		<i>Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate:</i>
			- Boards:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
201	- - Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	69.03	<i>Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i>
	663.81		
209	- - Other		
300	- Thread		
400	- Fabric	100	Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes
500	- Clothing, headgear and footwear		663.70
700	- Other		
	663.81		
	"	901	Other articles:
68.14	<i>Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</i>		
			- Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite
			"
		902	- Of chamotte earth
			"
		909	- Of other materials
			"
		69.04	<i>Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):</i>
		100	Of acid-resistant materials
			662.41
			Of other materials:
001	Not cut to size	901	- Ordinary building bricks
	663.82		"
009	Other	909	- Other
	"		"
68.15	<i>Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example mica-nite and mica-folium):</i>	69.05	<i>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:</i>
			Roofing-tiles:
001	On a support of fabric or paper	101	- Unglazed
	663.33		662.42
009	Other	102	- Glazed
	"		"
		900	Other
			"
68.16	<i>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</i>	69.06	<i>Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):</i>
		100	Of acid-resistant materials
			662.43
			Of other materials:
100	Of carbon or graphite	200	- Unglazed
	663.39		"
		300	- Glazed
			"
901	- Floor covering and tiles containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials	69.07	<i>Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:</i>
	"		
908	- Other		
	"	300	Of a thickness of more than 30 mm
			662.44
		501	Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than 30 mm
			"
		509	Of a thickness of less than 15 mm
			"
CHAPTER 69			
CERAMIC PRODUCTS			
		69.08.000	<i>Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles</i>
69.01.000	<i>Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite)</i>		662.45
	662.31	69.09	<i>Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>
69.02	<i>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01:</i>		
			Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares:
100	Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium magnesite		- Of porcelain:
	662.32	102	- - Grinding mill balls, and lining for chemical and industrial uses
200	Of chamotte earth		663.91
300	Of dinas earth, quartz, quartzite or silicates	103	- - Other
	"		"
900	Of other materials		"
	"		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
109	- Other	663.91	70.03
901	Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture	"	<i>Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):</i>
	Pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	001	In tubes
902	- Of porcelain	009	Other
909	- Other	"	664.15
69.10	<i>Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures:</i>	70.04	<i>Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:</i>
	Of faience or porcelain:	001	Wired glass
100	- Wash basins	002	Glass of a thickness of more than 4 mm
200	- Bidets	009	Other
500	- Water closet pans, whether or not with cisterns	"	664.50
901	- Other	"	"
909	Other	"	"
69.11	<i>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):</i>	70.05	<i>Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:</i>
001	White or self-coloured	100	Drawn glass, uncoloured:
008	Other	200	- Of a thickness of not more than 4.1 mm
69.12	<i>Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:</i>	900	- Of a thickness of more than 4.1 mm
	Of faience:	"	664.30
001	- White or self-coloured	70.06	<i>Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:</i>
004	- Other	001	Wired glass
	Of other materials:	009	Other
005	- Unglazed	70.07	<i>Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished: multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like:</i>
009	- Other	151	Plate glass:
69.13	<i>Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:</i>	152	- Edge worked; foliated glass
002	Of porcelain	"	664.91
	Of other materials:	159	- Coloured, gilt, enamelled, acid-dulled, matt or figured
005	- White or self-coloured	"	"
009	- Other	300	- Other
69.14	<i>Other articles:</i>	400	Multiple-walled insulating glass
002	Of porcelain	"	"
	Of other materials:	400	Leaded lights and the like
008	- White or self-coloured	70.08	<i>Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:</i>
009	- Other	"	
		002	Safety glass, toughened:
		004	- Surface ground
		"	664.70
		"	- Other
		"	"
		005	Safety glass consisting of laminated glass:
		008	- Surface ground
		"	"
		"	- Other
		"	"
		70.09	<i>Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed or backed:</i>
		001	Unframed, unbevelled
		009	Other
		"	664.80
		"	"

CHAPTER 70

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

70.01.000 *Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)*

664.14

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
70.10	<i>Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:</i>	101	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
			812.41
		109	- Other
			"
001	Polished, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other means than pressing or moulding	901	Other:
	665.11		- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing
			"
200	- Beer bottles and mineral water bottles	909	- Other
	"		"
301	- Bottles for juices, milk, wine and spirituous beverages	70.15.000	<i>Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sun-glasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like</i>
	"		664.93
302	- Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres		
	"		
309	- Other bottles and carboys		
	"		
900	- Other containers		
	"		
70.11	<i>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:</i>	70.16.000	<i>Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms</i>
			664.60
100	For incandescent lamps		
	664.92		
900	Other		
	"		
70.12.000	<i>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels</i>		
	665.12		
70.13	<i>Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:</i>	70.17	<i>Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:</i>
001	Refractory Articles of crystal containing 24 per cent or more lead oxides:	001	Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses
	665.20		665.81
		009	Other
			"
003	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding	70.18.000	<i>Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses</i>
	"		664.20
005	- Other		
	"		
	Other:	70.19	<i>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):</i>
006	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding		
	"		
008	- Other		
	"		
70.14	<i>Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:</i>		
	Illuminating glassware and parts of such ware, for example globes and lamp-shades and the like:		

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom	71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):
002	Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar purposes	665.82	100 Industrial diamonds 667.40
009	Other	900 Other "	
71.04.000		71.04.000	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones 277.21
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:	71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:
100	Glass fibre (including wool)	100	Unwrought 681.13
200	Yarns		Other:
300	Fabrics except for technical purposes	901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain 681.14
400	Articles made from yarns or fabrics except for technical purposes	902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "
901	Articles made from glass fibres and fabrics for technical purposes	909	- Other "
909	Other	71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:
70.21	Other articles of glass:	001	Bars, tubes and pipes, plates and strips; plaine wire 681.12
001	Fishing-net floats	002	Other wire, and cuttings, sprangles and purls "
009	Other	009	Other "
	CHAPTER 71	71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:
	PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY	100	Unwrought 971.01
71.01.000	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)		Other:
	667.10	901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain "
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):	902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "
050	Diamonds, rough, unsorted	909	- Other "
100	Industrial diamonds, sorted, whether or not worked	71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:
400	Other diamonds, sorted, rough or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted		On silver:
500	Other diamonds	001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 971.02
700	Other precious stones	002	- Other wire and cuttings, spangles and purls "
	667.21	005	- Other "
	277.10		Other:
	667.22	006	- Bars, plates and strips; plain wire "
	667.29	007	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "
	667.30	009	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
71.09	<i>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>	401	- - With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31
	Unwrought:	402	- - Other "
110	- Platinum and platinum alloys 681.23	409	- Other "
190	- Other metals of the platinum group 681.24	71.13	<i>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</i>
201	- Semi-manufactured:		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:
	- Powders of platinum and of other platinum-group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.25	110	- Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 897.32
209	- Other "	191	- Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted "
71.10	<i>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</i>	199	- Other "
	On silver:		Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:
001	- Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain 681.22	201	- Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted "
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	202	- Other "
003	- Other "	209	Of platinum "
	On gold:		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:
004	- Bars, plates, strips and wire, plain "	401	- Brushes "
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	402	- Mirrors "
006	- Other "	409	- Other "
	Other:	71.14	<i>Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>
007	- Bars, plates and strips, plain wire "	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver 897.40
008	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls "	002	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "
009	- Other "		Of platinum:
71.11	<i>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemls, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:</i>	003	- Articles for technical or scientific purposes "
100	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings 289.02	004	- Other "
	Residues, lemls and other wash and scrap, of precious metal:		Other:
300	- Of gold and gold alloys, including platinumplated gold 971.03	005	- Pipe fittings "
900	- Other 289.02	009	- Other "
71.12	<i>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</i>	71.15	<i>Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</i>
	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:	001	Unmounted stones and pearls 897.33
101	- With filigree work of silver or real enamel 897.31	009	Other "
107	- Other "	71.16	<i>Imitation jewellery:</i>
201	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold "	001	With real enamel 897.20
209	Of platinum "	002	Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel "
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals:	009	Other "
	- For personal adornment:		
			CHAPTER 72
			COIN
		72.01.000	<i>Coin</i> 961.00

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 73		73.09	<i>Universal plates of iron or steel:</i>
IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF			Of a width more than 500 mm:
73.01	<i>Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:</i>	002	- Certified for ships 674.14
		004	- Other "
		005	Of a width 500 mm or less:
100	Pig iron and cast iron 671.20	008	- Certified for ships "
500	Spiegeleisen "		- Other "
73.02	<i>Ferro-alloys:</i>	73.10	<i>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</i>
	<i>Ferro-manganese:</i>		Forged, but not further worked:
101	- Containing more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon 671.61	101	- Bars and rods (except wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12) more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide; other steel of which the largest dimension of the cross-section is more than 10 mm 673.27
109	- Other "	109	- Other "
200	Ferro-silicon ¹⁾ 671.62		Hot-rolled or extruded, but not further worked:
300	Ferro-silico-manganese 671.69		- Wire rod of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
401	Ferro-chromium "	111	- - More than 10 mm 673.11
402	Ferro-silico-chromium "	119	- - 10 mm or less "
500	Ferro-titanium "		- Concrete reinforcing bars:
600	Ferro-tungsten "	120	- - Deformed reinforcing bars 673.26
700	Ferro-molybdenum "	130	- - Other reinforcing bars "
800	Ferro-vanadium "	150	- Hollow mining drill steel 673.27
900	other "		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
73.03	<i>Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:</i>	291	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.26
100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron 282.01	292	- - Other "
800	Of alloy steel 282.02	293	- Round bars "
	Other:		- Square bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
901	- Steel shavings 282.09	294	- - More than 10 mm "
902	- Waste metal, of tinplate "	295	- - 10 mm or less "
909	- Other scrap and waste metal "		- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
73.04	<i>Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:</i>	296	- - More than 10 mm "
001	Wire pellets 671.31	299	- - 10 mm or less "
009	Other "		Cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made), but not further worked:
73.05	<i>Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:</i>		- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12):
100	Iron and steel powders 671.32	301	- - More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.27
500	Sponge iron or steel 671.33	302	- - Other "
73.06	<i>Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:</i>		- Round bars:
600	Ingots 672.41	303	- - Bright "
700	Other 672.45	304	- - For pre-stressed concrete "
73.07	<i>Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tin-plate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</i>	305	- - Other round bars "
101	Blooms and billets 672.51		- Other bars:
102	Slabs and sheet bars "		- - Bright, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
500	Pieces roughly shaped by forging "	306	- - - More than 10 mm "
73.08.000	<i>Iron or steel coils for re-rolling 672.71</i>	307	- - - 10 mm or less "

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 75 per cent Si-content.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	- - Other, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:	301	Cold-rolled, but not further worked: - In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 675.01
308	- - - More than 10 mm "	309	- Other "
309	- - - 10 mm or less "		Tinned:
901	Clad or surface-worked: - Bars and rods (excluding wire rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12), more than 3 mm, thick and less than 150 mm wide; other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures more than 10 mm 673.27	601	- In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide "
909	- Other "	609	- Other "
73.11	<i>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</i>	901	Clad with other metals: - In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide "
	Angles, shapes and sections:	902	- - Other: - - - Painted, lacquered or coated with plastics "
100	- Forged, but not further worked 673.32 - Hot rolled or extruded, but not further worked: - - Of 80 mm or more:	908	- - - Other "
120	- - - Wide-flanged girders and channel iron "	73.13	<i>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>
	- - - Other	100	Electrotechnical sheets and plates 674.61
150	- - - - I-section girders and channel iron "		Other:
191	- - - - Bulb angles 673.33		- Hot-rolled, but not further worked:
192	- - - - Other angles "	111	- - - Ships' plates 674.41
193	- - - - Bulb flats "	119	- - - Other "
199	- - - - Other "	130	- - Less than 4.76 but not less than 3 mm in thickness 674.51
	- - Of less than 80 mm:	190	- - Less than 3 mm in thickness 674.61
250	- - - I-section girders and channel iron 673.31		- Cold-rolled, but not further worked:
291	- - - Angles "	310	- - 3 mm thickness or more 674.51
299	- - - Other "	330	- - Less than 3 mm thickness but not less than 1 mm thickness 674.61
	Cold-formed, but not further worked:	390	- - Less than 1 mm thickness "
301	- Of 80 mm or more 673.34	550	- Polished or glazed 674.91
305	- Of less than 80 mm "	600	- Tinned 674.70
	Clad or surface-worked:	701	- Galvanised: - - 3 mm thickness or more 674.91
901	- Hot-rolled or extruded 673.35		- - Thickness less than 3 mm:
905	- Other "	705	- - - Corrugated sheets and plates "
950	Sheet piling 673.36	709	- - - Other "
73.12	<i>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</i>	902	- Painted, lacquered or coated with plastics:
050	Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.01 Other: - Hot-rolled, but not further worked:	903	- - Corrugated sheets and plates "
101	- - More than 3 mm thick: - - - In straight lengths less than 150 mm wide "	909	- - Other "
105	- - - - Other "		- Other "
109	- - 3 mm and less in thickness "	73.14	<i>Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:</i>
			Unclad:
		102	- Black 677.01
		106	- Bright "
		502	Copper-clad "
		506	Clad with other metals "
		73.15	<i>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:</i>
			Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, lumps and similar forms:
		110	- Of high carbon steel 672.42
		120	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.43
		150	- Of other alloy steel 672.44

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:		- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
220	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	924	- - In coils 677.04
240	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54	928	- - Other "
250	- Of other alloy steel 672.55		- Of other alloy steel:
	Pieces roughly shaped by forging:	934	- - In coils 677.05
260	- Of high carbon steel 672.52	938	- - Other "
270	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.54		
280	- Of other alloy steel 672.55	73.16	<i>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</i>
310	- Of high carbon steel 672.72		
320	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 672.74		
330	- Of other alloy steel 672.75		
340	Universal plates 674.15		
	Wire rod:		
350	- Of high carbon steel 673.12		
360	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.14	100	Rails 676.01
370	- Of other alloy steel 673.15	901	Switch blades, sleepers, fishplates, sole plates, bed plates and ties 676.02
	Bars and rods, hollow mining drill steel:		
380	- Of high carbon steel 673.22	909	Other "
390	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 673.24		
400	- Of other alloy steel 673.25	73.17	<i>Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:</i>
	Angles, shapes and sections:		
470	- Of high carbon steel 673.37	001	Finned pipes 678.10
	- Of stainless or heat-resisting steel:	002	Soil pipes "
481	- - Hot-rolled, stainless 673.38	009	Other "
489	- - Other "		
500	- Of other alloy steel 673.39	73.18	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:</i>
	Hoop and strip:		
510	- Electrotechnical hoop and strip 675.05	100	Blanks for tubes and pipes 678.20
	- Other:		
550	- - Of high carbon steel 675.02		Tubes and pipes, seamless, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
560	- - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 675.04		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
590	- - Of other alloy steel 675.05	210	- - Threaded "
	- Sheets and plates:		- - Other:
710	- Electrotechnical plates 674.94	220	- - - Hollow profiles "
	- Other:	230	- - - Other "
	- - Rolled:	250	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - - Of a thickness of 4.76 mm or more:		Tubes and pipes, seamless, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
720	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.42		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
730	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.43	260	- - Hollow profiles "
740	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.44	270	- - Other "
	- - - Of a thickness of from 3 to 4.75 mm inclusive:	290	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
750	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.52		Tubes and pipes, welded, not of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
760	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.53		- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:
770	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.54	510	- - Threaded 678.30
	- - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		- - Other:
810	- - - - Of high carbon steel 674.62	520	- - - Hollow profiles "
820	- - - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.63	530	- - - Other "
830	- - - - Of other alloy steel 674.64	550	- Of a wall thickness of not more than 1.8 mm "
	- - Other:		Tubes and pipes, welded, of stainless or heat-resisting steel:
840	- - - Of high carbon steel 674.92		- Of a wall thickness more than 1.8 mm:
850	- - - Of stainless or heat-resisting steel 674.93	560	- - Hollow profiles "
860	- - - Of other alloy steel 674.94	570	- - Other "
	Wire:	590	- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
913	- - Of high carbon steel:	901	Tubes and pipes, with riveted or folded edges "
919	- - In coils 677.02		Other tubes and pipes:
	- - Other "	905	- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm "
		909	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
73.19	<i>High pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced:</i>	100	Casks and drums 692.01
001	Riveted 678.40		Airtight containers:
009	Other "	301	- Coated "
73.20	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:</i>	309	- Other "
100	Tube and pipe fittings of malleable cast iron 678.50	901	Milk churns "
201	Soil pipe fittings "	902	Jerry-cans "
209	Other tube and pipe fittings of cast iron "		Other containers:
910	Tube and pipe fittings of stainless or heat-resisting steel "	903	- Coated "
	Tube and pipe fittings of other steel:	909	- Other "
920	- Tube and pipe fittings, threaded "	73.24	<i>Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:</i>
930	- Steel elbows, smooth "	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l 692.43
990	- Other tube and pipe fittings "	009	Other "
73.21	<i>Structures and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</i>	73.25	<i>Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:</i>
100	Bridges and bridge-sections 691.10	100	Not clad with metal 693.11
210	Prefabricated houses, whether or not assembled "	200	Clad with metal "
220	Door and window frames "	73.26.000	<i>Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel 693.20</i>
290	Other building structures and parts thereof "	73.27	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel</i>
901	Culverts, whether or not assembled "	100	Gauze and cloth 693.51
902	Structures for drilling or production platforms and parts thereof "		Netting, grill and the like:
903	Gratings "	801	- Netting "
908	Other "	802	- Reinforcing fabric "
73.22.000	<i>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material other than compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment 692.11</i>	803	- Conveyor belts and belting "
73.23	<i>Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</i>	809	- Other "
		900	- Expanded metal "
		73.28.000	<i>Expanded metal, of iron or steel "</i>
		73.29	<i>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</i>
			Transmission chains:
		151	- Cut to length, for motor vehicles or motor-cycles 699.20
			- Other:
		152	- - With links of an internal width of 100 mm or more "
		153	- - Other "
		159	Conveyor chains "
		310	Anchor and mooring chains "
			Other, of a metal thickness of:
		901	- More than 8 mm "
			- 8 mm or less:
		902	- - Anti-skid chains "
		909	- - Other "
		73.30.000	<i>Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel 699.71</i>
		73.31	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:</i>

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Wire nails:	73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
101	- Less than 45 mm in length	694.01	
109	- Other	"	
	Forged nails:		
201	- Less than 45 mm in length	"	
209	- Other	"	
	Staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, and ring nails:		
301	- Less than 45 mm in length	"	
309	- Other	"	
	Other:		
901	- Less than 45 mm in length	"	Stoves, fires and other space heaters:
909	- Other	"	
		151	- For liquid fuel
		159	- Other
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:		697.32
			"
		351	Ranges, ovens and cookers:
		359	- For gas
		600	- Other
		800	Other
			697.33
			Parts
		73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
	Screws for wood:		
115	- With slotted heads	694.02	
117	- Other	"	
195	Plate screws (self tapping)	"	
	Bolts and screws threaded including nuts:		
196	- With slotted heads	"	
197	- Other	"	
200	Rivets and unthreaded bolts	"	
902	Washers and spring washers	"	
909	Other, including screw hooks and screw rings	"	
		110	Central heating boilers and parts thereof:
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hoods, and the like, and embroidery stilettos, of iron or steel:	190	- Of cast iron
		200	- Other
			812.10
			"
			Radiators and parts thereof
			Other:
		901	- Of sheet or plate iron or steel
		909	- Other
			"
			"
		73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:
100	Sewing and darning needles and	699.31	
900	Other	"	
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel:		
100	Ordinary pins and safety pins	699.32	
900	Other	"	
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
100	Leaf springs, single or laminated	699.41	
	Spiral springs:		
210	- Upholstery springs	"	
	- Other:		
291	- - Weighing 1 kg or more	"	
299	- - Other	"	
	Other springs:		
901	- Weighing 1 kg or more	"	
909	- Other	"	
		120	- Of cast iron:
		190	- - Enamelled
			697.41
			- - Other
			"
			- Of stainless steel:
			- - Nickel-plated, chromium-plated or polished:
			"
		204	- - - Boiling and frying pans
		205	- - - Other
		206	- - Tinned, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
			"
		207	- - Gilt or silvered
		208	- - Other
			"
			- Of other material:
		410	- - Uncoated or unpolished
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
430	- - Coated or polished: 697.41	150	Unwrought copper:
491	- - - Enamelled "	- Unrefined	682.11
492	- - - Gilt or silvered "	- Refined:	
	- - - Nickel-plated, 210	- - Unalloyed	682.12
	chromium-plated, and polished "	- - Alloyed:	
493	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, 301	- - - Brass	"
	varnished, glazed, 302	- - - Bronze	"
	lacquered or painted " 303	- - - Red brass	"
499	- - - Other " 309	- - - Other copper alloys	"
	Builders' sanitary ware for 600	Copper waste and scrap	288.21
	indoor use, and parts thereof: 74.02.000	Master alloys	682.13
	- Of cast iron:		
510	- - Wash basins, water- 74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:	
	closet pans and urinals 697.51		
590	- - Other "	Of unalloyed copper:	
	- Of stainless steel:	- Wire rod	682.21
610	- - Sink draining-boards " 100	- Wire:	
	- - Other:	- - Gilt or silvered	"
691	- - - Nickel-plated, 201	- - Other	"
	chromium-plated or polished " 209	- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	"
692	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, 300	Of alloyed copper:	
	enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted " 501	- Wire rod:	
699	- - - Other " 509	- - Of brass	"
	- Of other materials:	- - Other	"
910	- - Bath tubs " 601	- Wire:	
	- - Other:	- - Gilt or silvered	"
941	- - - Nickel-plated, 610	- - Other:	
	chromium-plated or polished " 651	- - - Of brass	"
942	- - - Tinned, copper-plated, 659	- - - Of bronze	"
	varnished, glazed, lacquered, enamelled or painted " 710	- - - Of other copper alloys	"
949	- - - Other " 751	- Bars and rods:	
		- - Of brass	"
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:	759	- - Of bronze
001	Ships' knees, rudder and screw castings, stemposts, and sternposts, and rudder-posts; spherical floaters 699.79	801	- - Of other copper alloys
002	Balls for grinding or crushing mills " 74.04	802	
	Other:	809	
200	- Iron castings in the rough state 679.41	100	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:
300	- Steel castings in the rough state 679.42	201	Of unalloyed copper
400	- Forgings in the rough state 679.30	202	Of alloyed copper:
901	- Spools and reels for film 699.79	209	- Of brass
909	- Other " 74.05.000		- Of bronze
			- Of other copper alloys
			Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm
			682.23
	CHAPTER 74		
	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap:	74.06.000	Copper powders and flakes
100	Copper matte 287.12	74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:
		100	Of unalloyed copper
			Of alloyed copper:
		201	- Of brass
		202	- Of bronze
		209	- Of other copper alloys

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
74.08	<i>Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:</i>	74.18	<i>Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:</i>
100	Of unalloyed copper 682.26		
	Of alloyed copper:		
201	- Of brass "		Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
202	- Of bronze "	101	- Unpolished and uncoated 697.42
209	- Of other copper alloys "	109	- Other "
74.10.000	<i>Straded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited banks and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables</i> 693.12	500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use 697.52
74.11	<i>Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal of copper</i>	74.19	<i>Other articles of copper:</i>
100	Endless bands for paper-making machinery 693.52	100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked 699.81
904	Gauze and cloth other than endless bands "	200	Door and window frames "
908	Other "	900	Other "
74.15	<i>Nails, tacks, staples, hookmails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:</i>	CHAPTER 75	
	Screws and bolts, threaded and their nuts:	NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
110	- Screws for wood "	75.01	<i>Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:</i>
190	- Other "	100	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy 287.22
900	Other "		Unwrought nickel:
74.16.000	<i>Springs, of copper</i> 699.42	200	- Unalloyed 683.10
74.17.000	<i>Cooking and domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper</i> 697.34	300	- Alloyed "
		600	Waste and scrap 288.22
		75.02	<i>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of nickel wire:</i>
		001	Gilt or silvered wire 683.21
		009	Other "
		75.03	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:</i>
			Wrought plates, sheets, strip and foil:
		201	- Foil 683.22
		209	- Other "
		300	Powder and flakes "
		75.04.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel</i> 683.23
		75.05.000	<i>Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis</i> 683.24
		75.06.000	<i>Other articles of nickel:</i> 699.82

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought aluminium:		
100	- Unalloyed	684.10	
200	- Alloyed	"	
300	Waste and scrap	288.23	
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:	76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:
100	Wire rod	684.21	
200	Wire	"	
301	Bars and rods	"	
309	Angles, shapes and sections	"	
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:	100	Collapsible tubes
001	Discs	684.22	
002	Corrugated sheets	"	
009	Other	"	
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:	200	Milk churns
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:	300	Forms of aluminium foil
101	- Embossed or printed	900	Other
109	- Other		
	Other:	76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:
800	- Embossed or printed	001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l
900	- Other	009	Other
76.05.000	Aluminium powders and flakes		
76.06.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	76.12.000	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables
76.07.000	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	76.14.000	Expanded metal, of aluminium
76.08	Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:	76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium:
200	Door and window frames		Articles commonly used for domestic purposes:
900	Other		
		100	- Kettles and frying pans
		200	- Other
		500	Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use
		76.16	Other articles of aluminium:
		100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked
		200	Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retainer washers, rivet burrs and rivet washers
		902	Spools and reels for film
		903	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting and the like
		909	Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 77		100	Lead foil 685.23
MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF		200	Other "
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:	78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead 685.24
100	Unwrought magnesium 689.15	78.06	Other articles of lead:
200	Waste and scrap 689.14	001	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers 699.84
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:	009	Other "
002	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, wire, wrought plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and planks therefore and hollow bars 699.94	CHAPTER 79	
003	Raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes "	ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
008	Other "	79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:	100	Unwrought:
100	Unwrought; waste and scrap 689.91	200	- Unalloyed 686.10
501	Rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes 699.95	300	- Alloyed "
502	Wire "	79.02.000	Waste and scrap 288.25
509	Other "	79.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire 686.31
CHAPTER 78		Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:	
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		101	- Coated 686.32
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:	109	- Other "
110	Unrefined 685.11	300	Powders and flakes:
190	Refined:	900	- Zinc dust 686.33
200	- Unalloyed 685.12	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc 686.34	
300	- Alloyed 685.13	Other articles of zinc:	
	Waste and scrap 288.24	001	Nails 699.85
78.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire 685.21	009	Other "
78.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead 685.22	CHAPTER 80	
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m ² ; lead powders and flakes:	TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
		80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:
		100	Unwrought tin:
		80.01.200	- Unalloyed 687.10
		300	- Alloyed "
			Waste and scrap 288.26
		80.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire 687.21

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
80.03.000	<i>Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin</i>	401	Thorium and uranium: - Unwrought; powders and flakes; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
80.04	<i>Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) or exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin powders and flakes:</i>	402	- Waste and scrap
100	Tin foil	403	- Wire
200	Other	409	- Other
80.05.000	<i>Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin</i>	511	Cermets: - Unwrought; powders and flakes
80.06.000	<i>Other articles of tin</i>	519	- Waste and scrap
		591	- Wire
		592	- Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
		599	- Other
			Other base metals: - Unwrought; powders and flakes:
		610	- - Cadmium
		620	- - Cobalt
		630	- - Antimony
		691	- - Chromium
		692	- - Manganese
		699	- - Other
			- Other:
		801	- - Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes
		802	- - Waste and scrap
		803	- - Wire
		809	- - Other
CHAPTER 81			
OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
81.01	<i>Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>	CHAPTER 82	
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF	
109	Waste and scrap	82.01	<i>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hook and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</i>
300	Wire	100	Spades and shovels
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	500	Axes
909	Other	901	Scythes
81.02	<i>Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>	902	Forks, rakes and similar prong tools
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes	903	Gardeners' shears
109	Waste and scrap	908	Other tools
300	Wire	82.02	<i>Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):</i>
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes		Hand saws and parts thereof (except loose blades):
909	Other	101	- For wood
81.03	<i>Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>	109	- Other
101	Unwrought; powders and flakes		Band-saw blades:
109	Waste and scrap	201	- For wood
300	Wire	202	- For metal
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes	209	- Other
909	Other		
81.04	<i>Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</i>		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Circular saw blades:	600	Blow lamps
	- For wood, of a diameter	800	Anvils; portable forges;
	of:		grinding wheels on frame-
301	- - 150 mm or less		works (hand or pedal
302	- - More than 150 mm, but		operated)
	not more than 1 200 mm		"
303	- - More than 1 200 mm	82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand
	Other, of a diameter of:		tools, for machine tools or
306	- - 150 mm or less		for poweroperated hand tools
307	- - More than 150 mm, but		(for example, for pressing,
	not more than 1 200 mm		stamping, drilling, tapping,
309	- - More than 1 200 mm		threading, boring, broaching,
400	- Hack-saw and other		milling, cutting, turning,
	straight blades for metal		dressing, morticing or screw
600	Saw-chains for chain-saws		driving), including dies for
	and parts thereof		wire drawing, extrusion dies
701	Reciprocating blades		for metal, and rock drilling
702	Hand-saw blades for wood		bits:
709	Other saw blades		
			Twist drills:
82.03	Hand tools, the following:	101	- For metal
	pliers (including cutting	103	- Other
	pliers), pincers, tweezers,		Rock drilling bits:
	tinner's snips, bolt croppers	104	- Borer crowns tipped
	and the like; perforating		with carbide
	punches; pipe cutters; span-	105	- Other rock drilling bits
	ners and wrenches (but not		tipped with carbide
	including tap wrenches);	106	- Complete diamond borer
	files and rasps:		crowns and borings heads
			("side-steinsringer")
			"
	Pliers and pincers:	108	- Other
120	- Pipe tongs	200	Cutting dies, screw stocks
191	- Universal pliers		and screw plates and other
192	- Diagonal cutting and		interchangeable tapping tools
	side-cutting pliers	300	Milling cutters and broaches
199	- Other	400	Files and rasps
250	Pipe cutters, metal shears,		Lathe tools:
	bolt croppers and the like	501	- Carbide-tipped
410	Spanners (adjustable)	509	- Other
491	Wrench sockets	801	Diamond drawing-dies
499	Other fixed spanners and	802	Other drawing dies
	wrenches	809	Other tools
500	Files and rasps		
800	Tweezers, perforating	82.06	Knives and cutting blades,
	punches		for machines or for
			mechanical appliances:
82.04	Hand tools, including	001	Blades for meat mincers
	glaziers' diamonds, not	009	Other
	falling within any other		
	heading of this Chapter;	82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks
	blow lamps, anvils; vices		and the like for tool-tips,
	and clamps, other than		unmounted, of sintered metal
	accessories for, and		carbides (for example, carbides
	parts of, machine tools;		of tungsten, molybdenum or
	portable forges; grinding		vanadium):
	wheels with frameworks	001	Rock-drill tips
	(hand or pedal operated):	009	Other
	Hand tools:		
100	- Hammers, including	82.08	Coffee-mills, miners, juice-
	sledge hammers		extractors and other mechanical
200	- Planes		appliances, of a weight not
310	- Braces and hand drills		exceeding 10 kg and of a kind
320	- Gimlets		used for domestic purposes in
330	- Die stocks, tap wrenches		the preparation, serving or
	and the like		conditioning of food or drink:
340	- Screwdrivers		
350	- Wood chisels and tools	001	Meat mincers
	for wood carving	009	Other
360	- Household articles		
	(cheese slicers, nut		
	crackers, whisks, cork		
	screws, etc.)		
390	- Other		
500	Vices, clamps and the like		

[illegible]

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	Automatic door closers	699.13	
	Hinges:		
	- In lengths of 1 metre		
	or more (piano hinges):		
201	- - Of iron or steel	"	
204	- - Of other metal	"	
	- Other:		
	- - For doors or windows:		
206	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
207	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- - Other:		
208	- - - Of iron or steel	699.13	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	
901	Other fittings and		
	mountings for doors	"	
	or windows		
909	Other		
83.03.000	Safes, strong-boxes,		
	armoured or reinforced		
	strong-rooms, strong-		
	room linings and strong-		
	room doors, and cash and		
	deed boxes and the like,		
	of base metal	699.12	
83.04.000	Filing cabinets, racks,		
	sorting boxes, paper		
	trays, paper rests and		
	similar office equipment,		
	of base metal, other than		
	office furniture falling		
	within heading No. 94.03	895.11	
83.05.000	Fittings for loose-leaf		
	binders, for files or		
	for stationary books,		
	of base metal; letter		
	clips, paper clips,		
	staples, indexing tags		
	and similar stationary		
	goods, of base metal	895.12	
83.06	Statuettes and other		
	ornaments of a kind		
	used indoors, of base		
	metal; photograph, picture		
	and similar frames of base		
	metal; mirrors of base metal		
100	Statuettes and other		
	ornaments	697.82	
900	Photograph, picture and		
	similar frames; mirrors	"	
83.07	Lamps and lighting		
	fittings, of base metal,		
	and parts thereof, of		
	base metal (excluding		
	switches, electric		
	lamp holders, electric		
	lamps for vehicles,		
	electric battery or		
	magneto lamps, and		
	other articles falling		
	within Chapter 85 except		
	heading No. 85.22):		
	Electric lamps and lighting		
	fittings and parts thereof:		
	- For filament lamps:		
101	- - Gilt or silvered	812.42	
	- - Other:		
102	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
109	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- For fluorescent tubes:		
201	- - Gilt or silvered	"	
	- - Other:		
202	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
209	- - - Of other metal	"	
	- Other, including parts:		
301	- - Gilt or silvered	812.42	
	- - Other:		
302	- - - Of iron or steel	"	
309	- - - Of other metal	"	
	Non-electric lamps and		
	lighting fittings:		
701	- Gilt or silvered	"	
	- Other:		
702	- - Of iron or steel	"	
709	- - Of other metal	"	
	Parts:		
801	- Gilt or silvered	"	
	- Other:		
802	- - Of iron or steel	"	
809	- - Of other metal	"	
83.08.000	Flexible tubing and piping,		
	of base metal	699.61	
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for		
	handbags and the like, buck-		
	les, buckle-clasps, hooks		
	eyes, eyelets, and the like,		
	of base metal, of a kind com-		
	monly used for clothing, travel		
	goods, handbags, or other		
	textile or leather goods; tubu-		
	lar rivets and bifurcated		
	rivets, of base metal; Beads		
	and spangles, of base metal:		
100	Tubular rivets and bifur-		
	cated rivets	699.33	
900	Other	"	
83.11.000	Bells and gongs, non-electric,		
	of base metal, and parts		
	thereof, of base metal	699.62	
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle		
	caps, capsules, bung covers,		
	seals and plombs, case corner		
	protectors and other packing		
	accessories, of base metal:		
110	Crown cork	699.63	
190	Bottle caps and screws		
	stoppers	"	
901	Baling-iron fasteners	"	
909	Other	"	
83.14.000	Sign-plates, name-plates,		
	numbers, letters and other		
	signs, of base metal	699.64	
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates,		
	electrodes and similar		
	products, of base metal		
	or of metal carbides, co-		
	ated or cored with flux		
	material, of a kind used		
	for soldering, brazing,		
	welding or deposition of		
	metal or of metal carbides;		
	wire and rods, of agglome-		
	rated base metal powder,		
	used for metal spraying:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
100	For welding	699.65	
200	For soldering and brazing	"	
300	For metal spraying	"	
CHAPTER 84			
BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF			
84.01	<i>Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</i>		
100	Steam and other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers	711.10	
	Parts:		
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated	711.91	
909	- Other	"	
84.02	<i>Auxiliary plant for boilers of heading No. 84.01 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units:</i>		
301	Economisers	711.20	
305	Other auxiliary plant	"	
309	Condensers for vapour and power units	"	
	Parts:		
901	- For economisers	711.99	
909	- Other parts	"	
84.03	<i>Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers:</i>		
100	Generators	741.10	
900	Parts	"	
84.05	<i>Steam and other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers:</i>		
201	Piston-valve engines	712.60	
205	Steam turbines	712.90	
	Parts:		
901	- For piston-valve engines	"	
902	- For steam turbines	"	
84.06	<i>Internal combustion piston engines:</i>		
	Spark-ignition engines:		
150	- Aircraft engines	713.11	
	- Marine engines:		
210	- - Outboard motors	713.31	
290	- - Other	713.32	
300	- Moped and motor-cycle engines	713.20	
400	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	"	
500	- Other spark-ignition engines	713.80	
	Compression-ignition engines:		
600	- Engines for tractors and for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02 and No. 87.03	713.20	
	- Marine engines:		
	- - Diesel engines with a speed of less than 800 r.p.m. and an effective power of:		
701	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	713.32	
702	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"	
703	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"	
704	- - - 700 to 2 499 h.p.	"	
705	- - - 2 500 h.p. or more	"	
	- - Diesel engines with a speed of 800 r.p.m. or more and an effective power of:		
706	- - - Less than 15 h.p.	"	
707	- - - 15 to 99 h.p.	"	
708	- - - 100 to 699 h.p.	"	
709	- - - 700 h.p. or more	"	
800	- Other compression-ignition engines	713.80	
	Parts:		
910	- For aircraft engines	713.19	
	- For other engines:		
	- - Pistons and pistons rings:		
951	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	713.90	
959	- - - Other	"	
	- - Other:		
991	- - - For engines for vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and No. 87.01.200	"	
999	- - - Other	"	
84.07	<i>Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):</i>		
400	Water turbines	718.81	
	Water wheels and other hydraulic engines:		
501	- Hydraulic cylinders	718.82	
509	- Other	"	
900	Regulators; parts	718.89	
84.08	<i>Other engines and motors:</i>		
110	Turbo-propellers for aircraft	714.81	
190	Reaction engines for aircraft	714.40	
	Other gas turbines:		
811	- For aircraft	714.88	
819	- Other	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
891	Other motors: - For aircraft 718.88 - Other:	107	- - Other compressors 743.10
892	- - Pneumatic cylinders "	108	Air pumps and vacuum pumps:
898	- - Other "	109	- Hand or pedal operated "
910	Parts:	500	- Other "
	- For turbo-propellers and other reaction engines for aircraft 714.91		Fans, blowers and the like 743.40
	- For other gas turbines	916	Parts:
931	- - For aircraft 714.99		- For air compressors, water cooled; for portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines for pumps 743.20
939	- - Other "	919	- For other compressors
	- Other:		- For fans, blowers and the like:
991	- - For aircraft "	951	- - Of iron or steel 743.40
999	- - Other "	959	- - Other "
84.09	<i>Mechanically propelled road rollers:</i>	84.12.000	<i>Air conditioning machines, selfcontained, comprising a motordriven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air</i> 741.50
100	Road rollers 723.30		
900	Parts "		
84.10	<i>Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:</i>	84.13	<i>Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</i>
001	Hand or pedal operated pumps 742.88		
050	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the types used in filling stations, fitted, or designed to be fitted for measuring device 742.81		
	Other:	110	Furnace burners:
100	- Reciprocating pumps 742.10		- For liquid fuel 741.20
300	- Rotary pumps 742.30	190	- Other "
400	- Centrifugal pumps 742.20	200	Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates and the like "
705	- Other pumps 742.88	900	Parts "
707	- Liquid elevators "		
	Parts:	84.14	<i>Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:</i>
901	- For pumps 742.90		
909	- For liquid elevators "		
84.11	<i>Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:</i>		
	Compressors:		
	- For refrigerators and refrigerating plant:	201	Furnaces and ovens for the metallurgical, ceramic and glass industries:
	- - Sealed units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:		- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors 741.32
101	- - - Fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p. 743.10	209	- Other "
102	- - - Other "		
103	- - Other "		
	- For other uses:	301	Bakery ovens:
105	- - Watercooled air compressors "		- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors "
106	- - Portable air compressors, fitted with internal combustion engines "	309	- Other "
		801	Other furnaces and ovens:
			- Rotary or with internal (continuous) conveyors "
		809	- Other "
			Parts:
		901	- For rotary furnaces and ovens or furnaces and ovens with internal (continuous) conveyors "
		909	- Other "
		84.15	<i>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</i>
			Refrigerators and other refrigerating furnitures with a refrigerating unit:
			- Of the household:
			- - Electrical:
			- - - Compression type:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
111	- - - - Combined refrigerator and freezer, each with its own compression unit: Complete, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water, heaters, non-electrical machinery, plant and equipment for heating or cooling:
119	- - - - Other	775.21	
131	- - - - Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	
139	- - - - Other	775.21	
142	- - - - Absorption type: Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	"	
148	- - - - Other	"	
181	- - - - Non-electrical: Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	201	- Dairy machinery: Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
189	- - - - Other	209	- - Other
201	- - - - For other uses: Complete refrigerators, of a capacity of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	310	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical, for domestic use
209	- - - - Other	351	- Warming and drying cupboards or cabiners, steam heated cookers etc. of types not normally used in household
300	- Of the household type	359	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
400	- For other uses	401	- - Other
800	Other (for example refrigerating and freezing plants)	409	- Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
910	Parts: Compressor units comprising a compressor and a condenser, with or without evaporator	501	- - Other
991	- Absorption units	509	Machinery, plant and equipment for destilling, rectifying or fractionating: Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
992	- Evaporators and condensers	601	- Other
999	- Other parts	602	Machinery, plant and equipment for drying or evaporating: Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:	609	- Other: Rotary or comprising, mechanically-operated parts
100	Machines: For the paper and paperboard industries	801	- - Other
800	- Other	809	Other machinery, plant and equipment: Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts
901	Cylinders: Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast	901	- - Other
905	- Other	902	Parts: For drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres
909	Other parts	909	- For other machinery, plant and equipment: Rotary or comprised mechanically-operated parts
			- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.18	<i>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:</i>	902	- For machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast; for filling machines for powder and other dry products
	Centrifugal clothes-driers:		745.23
110	- Of the household type	743.50	
190	- Other	"	
200	Cream separators	"	
300	Centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils	"	
400	Other centrifuges	"	
	Filtering and purifying machinery for liquids:		
501	- Oilfilters for engines	743.60	
509	- Other	"	
	Filtering and purifying machinery for air or gases:		
601	- Suction filters for use in the milling industry	"	
602	- Airfilters for engines	"	
608	- Other	"	
	Parts:		
930	- For cream separators	743.90	
941	- For centrifuges for yeast, molasses and oils	"	
949	- For other centrifuges	"	
991	- For suction filters for use in the milling industry	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.19	<i>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:</i>	909	- Other parts
			"
100	Dish washing machines, electric, of the household type		
200	Other dish washing machines		
	Machines for cleaning, drying, filling, closing and capsuling bottles or other containers:		
301	- Filling machines for powder and other dry products	"	
302	Labelling machines	"	
309	- Other	"	
	Packing machines:		
401	- Machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches, soap or yeast	"	
408	- Other	"	
800	Other machines	"	
	Parts:		
		84.20	<i>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</i>
		100	Household scales
		200	Shop scales
		400	Personal weighing scales
		800	Other weighing machines
		900	Parts; weights of all kinds
			745.26
		84.21	<i>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</i>
		100	Fire extinguishers, charged or not
			745.27
		801	Compressed-air sand-blasting machines
		802	Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes
		803	Compressed-air spray guns for spraying paints and metallic powder
		808	Other
			Parts:
		901	- For compressed-air sand-blasting machines
		902	- For motor-driven spraying appliances for agricultural purposes
		903	- For fire extinguishers
		909	- Other parts
			"
		84.22	<i>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</i>
			Pulley tackle and hoists (inclusive telphers) and monorail wagons:
		101	- Electric drum and cable type pulley hoists
			744.21
		102	- Electric chain type pulley hoists
			"
		108	- Other pulley tackle and hoists
			"
		109	- Monorail wagons
			"
		200	Jacks
			744.28

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC		
300	Winches, windlasses and capstans	744.21	901	Parts:	
	Lifting cranes, except cable cranes:			- For self-propelled excavators	723.90
501	- Ships' derricks	744.22	902	- For pneumatic compacting machines for concret and sand, pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels	"
502	- Cranes for lorries	"	903	- For pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	"
503	- Self-propelled cranes	"	904	- Bulldozer equipment	"
509	- Other	"	905	- Blades for road levellers and graders	"
601	Passenger lifts	744.24	906	- For oil drilling machinery	"
602	Goods lifts	"	908	- Other parts	"
650	Escalators	744.25			
700	Elevator and conveyors, pneumatic	744.23			
801	Mechanical ladders for fire engines	744.28	84.24	<i>Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:</i>	
802	Hay and fodder stacking machines	"		Machines for soil preparation:	
808	Other machines	"		- Ploughs:	
	Parts:		101	- - Horse-drawn	721.11
901	- For mechanical ladders for fire engines; for escalators	744.90	102	- - For tractor	"
902	- For hay and fodder stacking machines	"		- Harrows and cultivators:	
909	- Other parts	"	201	- - Horse-drawn	721.13
				- - For tractor:	
84.23	<i>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</i>		205	- - - Articulated-tine harrows	"
	Self-propelled machinery:		206	- - - Disc harrows	"
	- Excavators with rotating upper:		207	- - - Other	"
110	- - Track-laying	723.42	209	- Scarifiers and hoes	"
150	- - Wheeled	"	402	- Lawn and sports ground rollers	721.18
210	- Shovel loaders, track type	"		- Motorised cultivators:	
220	- Shovel loaders, wheel type	"	403	- - For walking tractors	721.13
	- Other excavators:		404	- - Other	"
291	- - Tractor excavators and loaders	"	408	- Other (for soil preparation)	721.18
299	- - Other	"		Other machines:	
301	- Bulldozers and angledozer	723.41	502	- Manure spreaders	721.12
304	- Road levellers	"	504	- Fertilizer distributors	"
401	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.43	550	- Seeders	"
409	- Other	"	801	- Potato planters	"
	Machinery, not self-propelled:		808	- Other	721.18
500	- Deep-drilling machines	723.44		Parts:	
601	- Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.46	911	- For ploughs:	
602	- Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels	"	919	- - Horse-drawn	721.19
603	- Excavating machines	"	991	- - For tractor	"
609	- Other	"	991	- For horse-drawn cultivators and harrows	"
	Pile-drivers:		992	- For lawn and sports ground rollers	"
701	- Pneumatic	723.45	999	- Other parts	"
704	- Other	"			
705	Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments:		84.25	<i>Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):</i>	
706	- For walking tractors	"	100	Mowers and harvesters	721.23
707	- Other	"		Combined harvester-treshers:	
			201	- For tractor, whether or not with motor	721.22
			202	- Self-propelled	"
			250	Potato-diggers and root harvesters	721.23
			301	Hay tedders and tedder-rakes	"
			302	Hay rakes	"
			304	Windrower-rakes	"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
450	Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder 721.23	84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionary, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture of brewing:
	Lawn-mowers:		
550	- Hand-operated 721.21		
600	- Other "		
701	Cleaning machines for cereals and seed 721.24		
709	Grading machines "		
803	Silo elevators "		
808	Other 721.23		
	Parts:		
901	- For mowers and harvesters 721.29		
902	- For combined harvester-threshers "	100	For the bakery industry and for the manufacture of macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food 727.22
903	- For lawn mowers "		
904	- For hay rakes and grading machines "	300	For the cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionary industries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables:
909	- Other "		
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines):		
100	Milking machines 721.31	501	- Gut-cleaning machines "
201	Butter churns 721.38	502	- Machines for cutting fish into fillets "
208	Other dairy machinery "	508	- Other "
	Parts:	800	For the brewery industry "
910	- For milking machines 721.39		
951	- For butter churns "		
959	- Other parts "	901	- For gut-cleaning machines 727.29
		902	- For machines for cutting fish into fillets "
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:	909	- Other "
		84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:
100	Machines 721.91		
900	Parts 721.98		
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	103	- Rag cutters 725.11
		104	- Grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders "
100	Machines 721.97	109	- Others "
900	Parts 721.99		
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:		
	Machines:		
101	- Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or drushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills 727.11	201	- Ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines 725.12
		209	- Other "
108	- Other "		
	Parts:		
901	- For machinery falling within subheading 84.29. 101 727.19	901	- Suction couch incorporating a suction box 725.91
909	- Other "	902	- For ruling machines, for brushing machines and for colouring, glazing and sizing machines "
		903	- For rag cutters "
		904	- For grinding machines for wood pulp, Jordan refiners and Hollanders "
		909	- Other "
		84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:
		101	Book-sewing machines 726.81
		108	Other book-binding machines "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
901	Parts:	84.36	<i>Machines for extruding</i>
909	- For book-sewing machines 726.89		<i>man-made textiles; machines</i>
	- Other "		<i>of a kind used for proces-</i>
84.33	<i>Paper or paperboard cutting</i>		<i>sing natural or man-made</i>
	<i>machines of all kinds; other</i>		<i>textile fibres; textile</i>
	<i>machinery for making up paper</i>		<i>spinning and twisting machi-</i>
	<i>pulp, paper or paperboard:</i>		<i>nes; textile doubling,</i>
100	Machines 725.20		<i>throwing and reeling</i>
900	Parts 725.99		<i>(including weft-winding)</i>
			<i>machines:</i>
84.34	<i>Machinery, apparatus and</i>	100	<i>Machines for extruding</i>
	<i>accessories for type-founding</i>		<i>man-made fibres 724.41</i>
	<i>or type-setting; machinery,</i>	200	<i>Machines of a kind used</i>
	<i>other than the machine-tools</i>		<i>for processing natural or</i>
	<i>of heading No. 84.45, 84.46</i>		<i>man-made textile fibres 724.42</i>
	<i>or 84.47, for preparing or</i>	301	<i>Textile spinning and</i>
	<i>working printing blocks, plates</i>		<i>twisting machines 724.43</i>
	<i>or cylinders; printing type,</i>	303	<i>Reeling machines "</i>
	<i>impressed flongs and matrices,</i>	308	<i>Other "</i>
	<i>printing blocks, plates and</i>		
	<i>cylinders: blocks, plates,</i>	84.37	<i>Weaving machines, knitting</i>
	<i>cylinders and lithographic</i>		<i>machines and machines for</i>
	<i>stones, prepared for printing</i>		<i>making grimped yarn, tulle,</i>
	<i>purposes (for example, planed,</i>		<i>lace, embroidery, trimmings,</i>
	<i>grained or polished):</i>		<i>braid or net; machines for</i>
	<i>Type founding and type-</i>		<i>preparing yarns for use on</i>
	<i>setting machines:</i>		<i>such machines, including</i>
101	- Type-setting machines 726.31		<i>warping and warp sizing</i>
108	- Other "		<i>machines:</i>
200	Machines for preparing or	100	Weaving machines 724.51
	working printing blocks,		Knitting machines:
	plates or cylinders "	201	- Hand operated 724.52
300	Printing type 726.32	209	- Other "
400	Plates, blocks, cylinders	800	Other 724.53
	and other printing parts		
	Matrices:	84.38	<i>Auxiliary machinery for use</i>
501	- For type-setting		<i>with machines of heading</i>
	machines "		<i>No. 84.37 (for example, dob-</i>
509	- Other "		<i>bies, Jacquards, automatic</i>
700	Plates, cylinders and		<i>stop motions and shuttle</i>
	litographic stones prepa-		<i>changing mechanisms); parts</i>
	red for printing purposes		<i>and accessories suitable for</i>
	Parts:		<i>use solely or principally</i>
901	- For type-setting		<i>with the machines of the pre-</i>
	machines 726.91		<i>sent heading or with machines</i>
909	- Other "		<i>falling within heading No.</i>
84.35	<i>Other printing machinery;</i>		<i>84.36 or 84.37 (for example,</i>
	<i>machines for uses ancillary</i>		<i>spindles and spindle flyers,</i>
	<i>to printing:</i>		<i>card clothing, combs, extrud-</i>
	<i>Rotary presses:</i>		<i>ing nipples, shuttles, healds</i>
110	- Offset presses 726.41		<i>and healdlifters and hosiery</i>
190	- Other rotary presses "		<i>needles):</i>
300	- Platen presses 726.42	100	<i>Auxiliary machinery for use</i>
501	Other printing machines		<i>with the machines of head-</i>
	(excluding embossing		<i>ing No. 84.37 724.61</i>
	machines) 726.71		<i>Parts and accessories suitable</i>
502	Paper and paperboard		<i>for use with machines falling</i>
	embossing machines "	201	<i>within heading No. 84.36:</i>
508	Other embossing machines	209	- Card clothing 724.49
600	Machines for uses		- Other "
	ancillary to printing 726.72		<i>Parts and accessories for</i>
	Parts:		<i>use with the machines of</i>
901	- For rotary presses,		<i>heading No. 84.37 and for</i>
	except rubber cylinders 726.99		<i>the auxiliary machines of</i>
902	- For other printing	902	<i>No. 84.38.100:</i>
	machines, except rubber		- Needles for knitting
	cylinders "		machines 724.69
903	- For paper and paperboard	903	- Shuttles, reeds, healds
	embossing machines "		and frames, pichers and
909	- Other parts "	909	the like "
			- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
84.39	<i>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks:</i>		
100	Machines 724.54		
	Parts:		
901	- Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal "	84.42	<i>Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):</i>
909	- Other "		
84.40	<i>Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefore:</i>		
	Washing machines, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:		
110	- Fully automatic 775.11		
190	- Other "		
210	Washing machines of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg 724.71		
290	Dry cleaning machines 724.72		
	Pressing and ironing machines:		
310	- Electric, of the household type 724.74		
390	- Other "		
	Drying machines:		
410	- Electric, of the household type 775.12		
490	- Other 724.73		
500	Bleaching or dyeing machines 724.74		
600	Printing machines "		
801	Wringers "		
802	Mangles "		
803	Dressing machines "		
808	Other "		
	Parts:		
901	- Gears imported separately, fitted with agitator, arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, also with self-contained electric motors 724.79		
903	- For printing machines, except rubber cylinders "		
904	- For wringers and mangles "		
905	- For dressing machines "		
909	- Other "		
84.41	<i>Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</i>		
			<i>Sewing machines:</i>
		801	- Of the household type 724.31
		809	- Other "
		900	Furniture, needles and parts for sewing machines "
		100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather 724.80
			Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods:
		201	- For making boots and shoes "
		209	- Other "
			Parts:
		901	- For making boots and shoes "
		909	- Other "
		84.43	<i>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:</i>
		301	Converters and ladles 737.11
		309	Ingot moulds "
		400	Casting machines "
		900	Parts 737.19
		84.44	<i>Rolling mills and rolls therefore:</i>
		100	Rolling mills 737.21
			Parts:
		901	- Rolls 737.29
		909	- Other "
		84.45	<i>Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:</i>
		001	Pneumatic 736.70
			Other:
		100	- Lathes 736.13
		150	- Planing machines (except shaping machines) 736.17
		201	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines 736.15
		209	- Other boring or drilling machines "
		250	- Milling machines 736.14
		300	- Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving machines 736.19
		410	- Sawing machines 736.16
		420	- Tapping or screwcutting machines 736.18
		500	- Forge hammers, die-stamping hammers and other forging and stamping machines 736.21
			- Shearing and punching machines; punching presses:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
611	- - Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular shears		Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:
	736.23	602	- For pneumatic machines
614	- - Other		728.19
	"	609	- For other machines
631	- Bending, curving and stamping machines		"
	736.22	84.49	<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
639	- Folding or flattening machines		
	"		<i>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic:</i>
651	- Metal-working presses: - - Eccentric presses, of a pressure exceeding 250 tons		
	736.28	101	- Concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels
652	- - Eccentric presses, of a pressure not exceeding 250 tons		745.11
	"	102	- Self-rotary rock-drills
659	- - Other		"
	"	108	- Other
800	- Other		<i>Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor:</i>
	736.70		
84.46	<i>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestoscement and like mineral material or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		
		203	- Chain-saws
001	Pneumatic		"
	728.11	209	- Other
009	Other		"
	"		<i>Parts:</i>
84.47	<i>Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:</i>		
		901	- For hand tools falling within sub-heading 84.49.101
			745.19
		902	- For hand tools falling within subheading 84.49.102
			"
		909	- Other parts
			"
		84.50	<i>Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances:</i>
001	Pneumatic		
	728.12	100	Machines and appliances
			737.31
	Other:	900	Parts
			"
100	- De-barking machines		
	"		
200	- Sawing machines		
	"	84.51	<i>Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:</i>
300	- Planing machines		
	"		
801	- Multiple spindle boring or drilling machines		
	"		<i>Typewriters:</i>
803	- Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood		
	"	210	- Electric
808	- Other		751.11
	"		- Other:
84.48	<i>Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die-heads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand:</i>		
		281	- - Portable typewriters
			751.12
		289	- - Other
			"
		300	Cheque-writing machines
			751.18
		84.52	<i>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:</i>
			<i>Calculating machines:</i>
			- Electronic:
		241	- - Pocket calculating machines, battery-powered
			751.21
			- - Other:
102	- For pneumatic machines		
	736.80	245	- - - Printing
109	- For other machines		"
	"	249	- - - Other
			"
		250	- Other electric
			"
		280	- Non-electric
			"
		400	Accounting machines
			751.22
		500	Cash registers
			751.23
502	- For pneumatic machines		
	736.90	600	Postage-franking machines
509	- For other machines		751.28
	"		"
		800	Other
			"

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC	
84.53.000	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic and optic readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:	
100	Analogue and hybrid data processing machines		Machinery for mixing or kneading:	
200	Complete digital data processing machines, comprising in the same housing the central processing unit and at least one input unit and one output unit	200	- Concrete mixers	728.33
		300	- Other	"
		400	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid form	728.31
300	Complete digital central processing units; digital processors consisting of arithmetical, logical and control elements		Machinery for crushing or grinding:	
400	Digital main central storage units, separately consigned	501	- Ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter	728.32
500	Peripheral units, including control and adapting units connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit	502	- Stone crushers	"
		509	- Other	"
900	Other	801	Machines for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form	728.34
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):	809	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	"
			Parts:	
100	Duplicating machines	901	- For ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter	728.39
200	Addressing machines	902	- For concrete mixers	"
801	Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines	909	- Other	"
809	Other			
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:	84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:	
100	For typewriters	100	Machines	728.41
200	For machines falling within heading No. 84.52	900	Parts	"
300	For machines falling within heading No. 84.53			
400	For cheque-writing machines and for machines falling within heading No. 84.54	84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:	
		100	Automatic vending machines	745.24
		900	Parts	"
		84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	
		110	For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries	727.21

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
150	For the food industries	728.48	
200	For the tobacco industry	728.43	
	For the chemical industries:		
	- For the rubber and plastic industries:		
331	- - Extruding machines	728.42	
339	- - Other	"	
	- For the soap industry:		
391	- - Soap presses and soap-cutting machines	728.48	
392	- - Other	"	
393	- For the paint and varnish industries	728.48	
399	- Other	"	
400	For the metallurgical industries and for workshops	728.45	
	For building and construction:		
501	- Asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	723.48	
508	- Other	"	
600	Nuclear reactors	718.70	
700	For the wood industry	728.44	
803	Ship steering gears	728.48	
804	Motorised snowblowers (except those falling within heading no. 87.03)	"	
805	Inboard/outboard units whether or not comprising the engine	"	
809	Other	"	
	Parts:		
970	- For nuclear reactors	718.70	
991	- For soap presses and soapcutting machines	728.49	
992	- For asphalt- and concrete-spreading machines	"	
999	- Other parts	"	
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:		
200	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds for metal or metallic carbides	749.91	
	Moulds:		
300	- For glass or other mineral materials	"	
	- For rubber or artificial plastic materials:		
401	- - Moulds for tyres and footwear	"	
409	- - Other	"	
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
	Of iron or steel:		
301	- Of cast-iron	749.20	
302	- Of stainless or acid-resistant iron or steel	"	
309	- Other (for example of cast steel)	"	
	Of copper:		
401	- Builders sanitary ware	749.20	
409	- Other	"	
700	Of other metals	"	
801	Of artificial plastic materials	"	
809	Of other materials	"	
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:		
100	Bearings	749.10	
900	Parts	"	
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes, and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:		
101	Camshafts and cranks	749.30	
102	Flexible shafts	"	
109	Other shafts	"	
201	Axle boxes	"	
202	Plain shafts bearings	"	
300	Gears and gearing (including friction gears)	"	
400	Gear-boxes and other variable speed gears	"	
501	Flywheels and pulleys	"	
502	Pulley blocks	"	
503	Clutches and shaft couplings	"	
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:		
001	For automobile engines	749.92	
009	Other	"	
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter		
100	Ships' propellers	749.99	
901	Machine gaskets	"	
909	Other	"	
CHAPTER 85			
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF			
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:		
	Electric generators and motors:		
	- Gear motors with a capacity of:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
115	- - Less than 7.5 kW	716.21	119	- - Other	778.11
119	- - 7.5 kW and more	"		- Of mercury oxide:	
	- Other:		121	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	- - D.C. machines:			per cell	"
121	- - - Less than 0,75 kW	716.10	129	- - Other	"
129	- - - 0,75 kW and more	"		- Of silver oxide:	
	- - A.C. motors (including		131	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
	universal motors):			per cell	"
150	- - - Single phase motors		139	- - Other	"
	and universal motors	716.21		- Other:	
	- - - Three phase motors:		191	- - Weighing up to 180 grams	"
162	- - - - Synchronous			per cell	"
	motors	"	199	- - Other	"
	- - - - Other:			Of an external volume more	
164	- - - - - Less than 7.5 kW	"		than 300 cubic centimetres:	
165	- - - - - 7.5 kW - 200 kW	"	201	- Of a weight up to 180 grams	"
166	- - - - - 200 kW and more	"		per cell	"
180	- - Electric generators (AC)	716.22	209	- Other	"
200	Electrical generator sets	716.23	900	Parts	"
300	Rotary converters	716.30			
	Transformers:		85.04	<i>Electric accumulators:</i>	
	- Without oil insulation:			Lead-acid accumulators:	
411	- - For telegraphy and		110	- Starter batteries	778.12
	radio not exceeding		190	- Other	"
	5 kVA	771.18	800	Other accumulators	"
412	- - Measuring transformers	"		Parts:	
413	- - Transformers for		910	- Accumulator plates	778.19
	electric welding	"	920	- Accumulator containers	"
	- - Other:	"	990	- Other	"
415	- - - Less than 30 kVA	"			
416	- - - 30 kVA - 2 000 kVA	"	85.05	<i>Tools for working in the</i>	
417	- - - 2 000 kVA and more	"		<i>hand, with self-contained</i>	
420	- With oil insulation	771.11		<i>electric motor:</i>	
	Static converters and		100	Drilling appliances	778.40
	rectifiers:			Polishers and grinders:	
520	- Rectifiers	771.21	301	- Belt sanders	"
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	"	302	- Angle grinders	"
592	- Static converters	"	309	- Other	"
599	- Other	"		Saws:	
	Inductors:		401	- Chain saws	"
601	- Iron-cored	771.22	402	- Jig saws	"
609	- Other	"	409	- Other	"
	Parts:		801	Planing appliances	"
910	- For generators, electric		802	Hedge trimmers and grass trimmers	"
	motors and rotary		808	Other tools for working in	"
	converters	716.90		the hand	"
991	- For mercury arc			Parts:	
	rectifiers	771.29	901	- For hand planers	"
993	- For transformers	"	909	- Other	"
999	- Other parts	"			
85.02	<i>Electro-magnets; permanent</i>		85.06	<i>Electro-mechanical domestic</i>	
	<i>magnets and articles of</i>			<i>appliances, with self-con-</i>	
	<i>special materials for per-</i>			<i>tained electric motor:</i>	
	<i>manent magnets, being blanks</i>		100	Vacuum cleaners	775.71
	<i>of such magnets; electro-</i>		200	Floor polishers	"
	<i>magnetic and permanent</i>		300	Food-preparing appliances	775.73
	<i>magnet chucks, clamps, vices</i>			Fans:	
	<i>and similar work holders;</i>		410	- Kitchen fans	775.72
	<i>electro-magnetic clutches</i>		490	- Other	"
	<i>and couplings; electro-</i>		800	Other domestic appliances	775.78
	<i>magnetic brakes; electro-</i>			Parts:	
	<i>magnetic lifting heads:</i>		910	- For vacuum cleaners	775.79
100	Permanent magnets (other		990	- Other	"
	than chucks) and blanks				
	of such magnets	778.81	85.07	<i>Shavers and hair clippers,</i>	
800	Other	"		<i>with self-contained electric</i>	
				<i>motor:</i>	
85.03	<i>Primary cells and</i>		100	Shavers	775.40
	<i>primary batteries:</i>		200	Hair clippers	"
	Of an external volume not			Parts:	
	more than 300 cubic		901	- For shavers	"
	centimetres:		909	- For hair clippers	"
	- Of manganese dioxide:				
111	- - Weighing up to 180 grams				
	per cell	778.11			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.08	<i>Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut outs for use in conjunction with such engines:</i>	301	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines 737.32
300	Sparking plugs and glow plugs 778.31	309	- Other "
400	Starter motors and generators "		Parts:
800	Other equipment "	911	- For industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:
900	Parts "		- - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors 741.31
		912	- - For electric foundry furnaces "
		914	- - Other "
		991	- For spot welding machines and seam welding machines 737.32
		999	- Other "
85.09	<i>Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:</i>	85.12	<i>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</i>
101	Cycle lamps 778.32		
102	Cycle dynamos "		
600	Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment "		
700	Other signalling equipment "		
800	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters "		
85.10	<i>Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:</i>	100	Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters 775.81
100	Lamps 812.43		Space heating and soil heating apparatus:
900	Parts "	203	- Electric radiators 775.82
		204	- Fanheaters and radiation heaters "
85.11	<i>Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:</i>	209	- Other electrical heaters "
	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielectric heating equipment (except welding):		Hair dressing appliances (hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.):
	- For metallurgical, ceramical and glass industries:	310	- Hair dryers 775.83
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:	390	- Other "
101	- - - Foundry furnaces, electric 741.31	400	Smoothing irons 775.84
102	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors "		Electro-thermic domestic appliances:
103	- - - Other "	510	- Table cookers 775.86
109	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment "	520	- Other cookers "
	- For other industries:	550	- Baking ovens "
	- - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:		- Rangers:
201	- - - Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continuous conveyors "	610	- - With one or two plates "
202	- - - Other "	690	- - With three or more plates "
209	- - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment "	700	- Other "
	Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances:		Heating resistors (other than hot plates for cookers):
		801	- For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above 775.87
		802	- Other (for example, for hair dressing appliances and for smoothing irons) "
			Parts:
		910	- Hot plates for cookers and ranges 775.89
		991	- For hair dressing appliances "
		999	- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.13	<i>Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):</i>	120	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic combined transmission and reception apparatus 764.30
	Telephone sets (other than those incorporating loudspeakers):	130	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic receivers 764.81
101	- Automatic 764.10	200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus 764.30
109	- Other "	300	Relay apparatus "
	Switchboards and exchanges (other than those for receivers incorporating loudspeakers):	350	Television cameras 764.82
201	- Automatic switchboards "	430	Radio-broadcasting reception apparatus: - For permanent installation in motor cars 762.10
202	- Other switchboards "	441	- Portable: - - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.20
209	- Exchanges "	449	- - Other "
300	Teleprinters "		- Other radio-broadcasting reception apparatus:
400	Telephonic and telegraphic apparatus for carrier-current line systems "	451	- - Incorporating sound recorders and reproducers 762.80
801	Headphones "	459	- - Other "
802	Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith "		Television reception apparatus, whether or not incorporating sound recorders and reproducers:
809	Other "		- For industrial or medical use, including monitors:
903	- For teleprinters 764.91	530	- - Colour television 761.10
904	- For telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and for switchboards for use therewith "	540	- - Other 761.20
905	- For carrier-current line systems "	560	- - Colour television 761.10
909	- Other "	590	- - Other 761.20
85.14	<i>Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:</i>	701	Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus 764.83
100	Microphones and stands therefore 764.20	709	Other "
200	Loudspeakers "		Parts:
300	Audio-frequency amplifiers (including sound amplifier sets) "		- For radio-broadcasting reception and television apparatus:
901	- For microphones 764.92	901	- - Cabinets, cases and the like 764.93
909	- For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers "	902	- - Other
85.15	<i>Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (whether or not incorporating sound records and reproducers); television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</i>	904	- For radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, for radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus, for television cameras and relay apparatus "
	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus:	905	- For radar and radio navigational aid apparatus "
110	Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmitters 764.30	906	- Other "
		85.16	<i>Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:</i>
		500	Traffic control equipment 778.82
		900	Parts "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.21	<i>Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, mercury television camera tubes and arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits:</i>		
	Cathode-ray tubes and television camera tubes:		
310	- Picture tubes, colour	776.10	
320	- " " , other	"	
390	- Other	"	
500	Other electronic tubes and valves	776.20	
610	Electronic micro-circuits	776.40	
	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes:		
620	- Diodes	776.30	
630	- Transistors	"	
690	- Other, inclusive light emitting diodes and laser diodes	"	
700	Photocells	"	
800	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.81	
	Parts:		
901	- For mounted piezo-electric crystals	776.89	
909	- Other	"	
85.22	<i>Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:</i>		
200	Particle accelerators	778.85	
300	Other machines and apparatus	778.86	
	Parts:		
910	- For particle accelerators	778.85	
990	- Other	778.86	
85.23	<i>Insulated (including enameled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:</i>		
	In a metal sheath:		
	- Co-axial cable:		
	- - Lead-insulated		
201	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm	773.10	
202	- - - Other	"	
209	- - Other	"	
	- Other:		
	- - Lead-insulated:		
	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm:		
301	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	"	
302	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 40 mm:		
303	- - - - With 4 conductors or less	773.10	
304	- - - - With more than 4 conductors	"	
	- - Insulated with other metals:		
307	- - - Insulated with plastic	"	
308	- - - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors):		
	- With one or more unheated conductors:		
401	- - Laquered or anodised but not otherwise insulated	"	
402	- - Insulated with plastic	"	
403	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber)	"	
	- With two or more conductors in common sheath:		
	- - Insulated with plastic:		
405	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
406	- - - Other	"	
	- - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber):		
407	- - - Iron- or steel-armoured	"	
408	- - - Other	"	
900	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like, fitted with connectors	"	
85.24	<i>Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:</i>		
100	Carbon brushes	778.87	
201	Graphite electrodes	"	
202	Carbon electrodes	"	
900	Other	"	
85.25	<i>Insulators of any material:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
110	- For high-tension current	773.23	
190	- For low-tension current	"	
300	Of glass	773.22	
900	Other	773.24	
85.26	<i>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25:</i>		
	Of ceramic material:		
101	- For high-tension current	773.26	
108	- For low-tension current	"	
200	Of plastic materials	773.27	
300	Of glass	773.25	
900	Of other materials	773.27	

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
85.27.000	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material	773.21	
85.28.000	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter	778.89	
CHAPTER 86			
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)			
86.02.000	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity	791.10	
86.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders:		
100	Diesel locomotives	791.20	
900	Other	"	
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys	791.30	
86.05.000	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purposes railway coaches	791.40	
86.06.000	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles	791.51	
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:		
100	For general use	791.52	
900	Other	"	
86.08.000	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	786.13	
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:		
100	Bogies and underframes	791.99	
200	Wheels, axles and wheel centres; metal tyres	"	
300	Brake gear	"	
401	Plunger buffers	"	
405	Coupling devices	"	
901	Axle boxes	"	
909	Other	"	
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment:		
001	Points, crossings and other assembled track	791.91	
009	Other	"	
CHAPTER 87			
VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF			
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:		
200	Road tractors for semi-trailers	783.20	
300	New tractors:		
	- Horticultural tractors (one or two wheeled "walking tractors")	722.40	
700	- Track-laying tractors	722.30	
911	Other:		
	- - Not exceeding 20 h.p.SAE (15 kW)	722.40	
912	- - From 21 to 39 h.p.SAE (16 kW - 29 kW)	"	
913	- - From 40 to 59 h.p.SAE (30 kW - 43 kW)	"	
914	- - From 60 to 69 h.p.SAE (44 kW - 50 kW)	"	
915	- - From 70 to 79 h.p.SAE (51 kW - 58 kW)	"	
916	- - 80 h.p.SAE or more (59 kW or more)	"	
919	Second-hand tractors	"	
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09):		
	For the transport of persons:		
	- Motor cars, new:		
111	- - Station wagons	781.00	
119	- - Other	"	
	- Motor cars, second-hand:		
121	- - Station wagons	"	
129	- - Other	"	
	- Motor buses:		
210	- - With diesel engine	783.10	
220	- - Other	"	
251	- Snowscooters	782.10	
259	- Other	"	
260	For the transport of persons and goods (combined cars), other than station wagons	781.00	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	For the transport of goods or materials:	87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports, for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle carriers"; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:
	- With diesel engine:		Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks:
	- - New:		- "Straddle carriers" 744.11
312	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg "	100	- Other:
313	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg "	110	- - Electrically propelled "
318	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more "	190	- - Other "
320	- - Second hand 782.10	800	Other
	- Other:		Parts:
	- - New:	901	- For fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks 744.19
382	- - - Of a total weight less than 2 200 kg "	909	- Other "
383	- - - Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg "		
389	- - - Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more "	87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles 951.01
390	- - Second hand "	87.09	Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:
603	Chassis fitted with the engine and cab:		Motorcycles:
609	- With diesel engine "		- With internal combustion piston engine:
	- Other "		- - With a cylinder capacity of:
87.03.000	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02 782.20	110	- - - Not more than 50 cc. 785.10
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	120	- - - More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc. "
200	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons 784.10	130	- - - More than 245 cc. "
300	For motor buses "	140	- Other "
901	For tractors "	200	Sidecars imported separately "
909	Other "	87.10.000	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised 785.20
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	87.11.000	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not) 785.31
100	For motor vehicles for the transport of persons 784.20		
300	For tractors "	87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:
902	For motor buses "		
908	Other "	101	For motorcycles 785.39
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	109	For sidecars "
100	For tractors 784.90		For cycles not fitted with an auxiliary motor:
	For other motor vehicles "	201	- Assembled frames "
202	- Safety belts "	202	- Saddles and saddle-covers "
209	- Other "	203	- Clothes-protecting nets "
		204	- Other finished parts and accessories for cycles "
		208	- Other "
		209	For invalid carriages (motorised or not) "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
87.13	<i>Baby carriages and parts thereof:</i>	112	- - - Of a length 7.5 metres or more 793.21
	Baby carriages:		- - Inboard motorboats:
001	- Folding carriages 894.10	121	- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced) "
002	- Other "	129	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
009	Parts for baby carriages "		- - Outboard motorboats (except inflatable boats):
87.14	<i>Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:</i>		- - - Of plastics (incl. glassfibre reinforced):
	Trailers:	131	- - - - Of a length less than 5.5 metres "
310	- Camping caravans 786.11	132	- - - - Of a length 5.5 metres or more "
390	- Other 786.12	139	- - - Other (for example of wood, aluminium) "
401	Hand propelled vehicles 786.81	181	- - Racing craft, carvelbuilt "
409	Other vehicles "	182	- - Inflatable boats "
	Parts:	183	- - Canoes and kayaks "
905	- Wheels and parts thereof 786.89	189	- - Other (for example rowing boats) "
908	- Other parts "	190	- - Hulls for pleasure boats 793.28
CHAPTER 88		700	- Merchant vessels, motor-driven 793.23
AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS		750	- Fishing and catcher vessels 793.24
88.01.000	<i>Balloons and airships</i> 792.82	801	- Life-boats 793.28
88.02	<i>Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:</i>	809	- Other "
300	Helicopters 792.10	900	- Hulls for vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons "
400	- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg 792.20		Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
500	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg 792.30	100	- Warships and hulls there-fore 793.10
600	- Of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg 792.40		- Other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:
900	Gliders and kites, rotochutes (rotating parachutes) 792.81		- - New:
88.03.000	<i>Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02</i> 792.90	231	- - - Gas tankers 793.22
88.04.000	<i>Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto</i> 899.98	239	- - - Other tankers "
88.05.000	<i>Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles</i> 792.83	250	- - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
CHAPTER 89		260	- - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES		275	- - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
89.01	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:</i>	276	- - - Liners "
	Ships, boats and other vessels of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons:	279	- - - Other dry cargo vessels "
	- Pleasure boats:	290	- - - Passenger vessels and ferries "
	- - Sailboats (with or without auxiliary motor):	300	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations 793.24
111	- - - Of a length less than 7.5 metres 793.21	350	- - - Other vessels (e.g. lighters) 793.28
		400	- - - Hulls "
			- - Second-hand vessels:
			- - - Merchant vessels, motor-driven:
		530	- - - Tankers 793.22
		550	- - - Refrigerator and freezing vessels 793.23
		560	- - - Ore/bulk/oil-carriers, combined 793.22
		575	- - - Other bulk carriers 793.23
		576	- - - Liners "
		579	- - - Other dry cargo vessels "
		590	- - - Passenger vessels and ferries "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
600	- - - Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations 793.24	90.02	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</i>
650	- - - Other vessels 793.28		
89.02	<i>Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:</i>		
	Of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or more:	001	Lenses for beacons and lighthouses 884.12
002	- New 793.81	009	Other "
003	- Second-hand "	90.03	<i>Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:</i>
009	Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons "		
89.03	<i>Lightvessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</i>	001	Of silver, gold or platinum 884.21
			Other:
001	Drilling or production platforms 793.82	002	- Frames "
009	Other "	008	- Parts "
89.04	<i>Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up:</i>	90.04	<i>Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</i>
			Sunglasses:
001	Ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02 793.30	201	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum 884.22
002	Other "	209	- Other "
89.05	<i>Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</i>	901	- With mountings and frames of silver, gold or platinum "
		909	- Other "
001	Inflatable life-rafts 793.83	90.05.000	<i>Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not 871.01</i>
002	Marking buoys for fishing nets "		
009	Other "	90.06.000	<i>Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy 871.02</i>
CHAPTER 90		90.07	<i>Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs excluding discharge lamps falling within heading No. 85.20:</i>
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF			
90.01	<i>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:</i>		
		102	Photographic cameras:
101	Contact lenses 884.11		- Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined with reproducers 881.11
105	Optalmic lenses (including of plast) "	103	- Reproduction cameras for preparing printing plates etc. "
	Other:		- Other:
901	- Optical fibre cable "	104	- - Portable photographic cameras "
909	- Other "	108	- - Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	109	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system
210	- Electron blitz 881.12		751.82
291	- Flashlight cubes "		
292	- Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs "	201	Parts and accessories for copying apparatus:
299	- Other "		
	Parts and accessories:		
901	- For portable photographic cameras 881.19	202	- For photo-copying apparatus of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus 759.19
909	- Other "		
90.08	<i>Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:</i>	801	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system "
		809	Screens for projectors 881.39
			"
	Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders:	90.11.000	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton 871.03
	- For film less than 16 mm width, including double 8 mm:	90.12.000	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image 871.04
111	- - Portable cameras 881.21		
119	- - Other "	90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:
	- For film more than 16 mm width:		
191	- - Portable cameras 881.22	100	Searchlights and spotlights 871.09
199	- - Other "	900	Other "
	Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with sound projectors:		
210	- For film less than 16 mm width 881.21	90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:
290	- For film more than 16 mm width 881.22		
	Parts and accessories:	101	Navigational instruments 874.11
901	- For portable cameras 881.29	102	Compasses "
909	- Other "	901	Geodesy instruments 874.12
90.09	<i>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</i>	909	Other "
	Image projectors:	90.15.000	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights 874.51
110	- Diascopes 881.31		
191	- Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or not combined with copying apparatus "	90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, drawing machines, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:
199	- Other, including overhead projectors "		
200	Photographic enlargers and reducers "	100	Drafting machines (including pantographs) 874.20
900	Parts and accessories "	251	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens "
90.10	<i>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:</i>	259	Other drawing and marking-out instruments and appliances "
102	Photo-copying apparatus of the contact type 751.82	401	Calculating instruments:
103	Thermo-copying apparatus "		
		409	- Slide-rules and disc calculators "
			- Other "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
500	Micrometers, gauges, callipers, faceplates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances	90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:
900	Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances		
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):		
	Electro-medical instruments and appliances:		
110	- Recording diagnostic instruments	100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays
120	- Infra-red or ultra-violet ray apparatus	200	Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances
190	- Other	300	X-ray generators and tubes
	Other instruments and appliances:	400	Other
	- For dentists:	90.21.000	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses
502	- - Dental drill engines		
504	- - Dental burrs		
505	- - Dental equipment complete with base (including drills)		
509	- - Other	90.22.000	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)
901	- Sounds and catheters		
909	- Other		
90.18.000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks, and similar respirators)	90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	151	Clinical thermometers
		159	Other thermometers including thermographs
		901	Barometers and barographs
		909	Other
		90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, (for example, pressure, gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-drought refulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:
100	Artificial teeth		
200	Deaf aids		
901	Artificial eyes		
902	Orthopaedic soles		
903	Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth	100	Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges
904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability	200	Thermostats
909	Other	901	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or controlling flow
		902	Magnetic level regulators
		909	Other

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
90.25.000	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus): instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers, including exposure meters), calorimeters; microtomes	874.40	
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefore:		
100	Gas meters	873.10	
200	Liquid meters	"	
300	Electricity support meters	"	
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:		
100	Taximeters	873.20	
200	Speed indicators and tachometers	"	
900	Other	"	
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		
	Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities:		
101	- Voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers	874.80	
109	- Other	"	
300	Echo sounding instruments	"	
400	Supersonic sounding and detector apparatus	"	
	Electric or electronic instruments and apparatus of which the non-electrical counterparts falling within heading No. 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24, 90.25 or 90.27:		
901	- Balances	"	
902	- Material-testing apparatus	"	
903	- Thermometers incl. thermographes	"	
904	- Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	"	
905	- Other	"	
907	Automatic voltage regulators	"	
909	Other	"	
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:		
005	For voltmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insulation testers		874.90
006	For echo sounding instruments and supersonic sounding and detector apparatus		"
007	For material-testing apparatus		"
008	Other		"
CHAPTER 91			
CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF			
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:		
001	Stop-watches		885.11
	Other:		
	- With cases of precious metals or plated with precious metals:		
003	- - Battery-powered		885.11
004	- - Other (for example mechanical)		"
	- With cases of other materials:		
	- - Battery-powered:		
005	- - - Digital watches (including combined digital/analogue watches)		"
006	- - - Analogue watches		"
008	- - Other (for example mechanical)		"
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):		
001	Alarm clocks		885.12
009	Other		"
91.03.000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels		885.21
91.04	Other clocks:		
100	Alarm clocks		885.22
900	Other		"
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time:		
001	Time-recorders		885.23
009	Other		"
91.06.000	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor		885.24

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
91.07.000	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled	92.07	Electro-magnetic, electro-static, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions):
	885.13		
91.08.000	Clock movements, assembled	001	Organs
	885.25	002	Guitars
91.09.000	Watch cases and parts of watch cases	009	Other
	885.14		
91.10.000	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	92.08.000	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouthblow sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)
	885.26		898.29
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:		
001	Springs; jewels		
009	Other		
	885.29		
	"		
CHAPTER 92			
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:	002	Strings
			898.90
100	Grand pianos		
200	Upright pianos		
900	Other		
	898.11		
	"		
	"		
92.02	Other string musical instruments:	011	- - Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins
101	Violon-cellos and double basses		"
	898.19		"
109	Other bow instruments	019	- - Other
901	Guitars		- Falling within heading No. 92.03:
909	Other		"
	"	021	- - Keyboards
	"	022	- - Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedalcouplers
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmonium and the like:		"
100	Pipe organs	023	- - - For reed organs with stops
901	Reed organs, with stops		"
909	Other	029	- - - Other
	898.21		"
	"	030	- Falling within heading No. 92.07
	"		"
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:		- Parts of other musical instruments:
100	Accordions and concertinas	041	- - Accordion and concertine keyboards, mechanisms and stops
200	Mouth organs		"
	898.22	049	- - Other
	"		"
92.05	Other wind musical instruments:	090	Other
100	"Wood-wind" instruments		
901	Brass wind instruments (including of plastic materials)	92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:
	"		
902	Recorders		
909	Other		
	"	111	Juke-boxes
	"		763.11
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets):	119	Gramophones and electro-phones
			763.18
001	Drums and kettledrums	190	Record-players and automatic record changers
009	Other		"
	898.24	700	Television image and sound recorders or reproducers
	"		763.81

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
	Tape or wire sound recorders or reproducers: - Casett-recorders and reproducers:	93.04	Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:
801	- - For batteries 763.88		Rifles (other than harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like):
805	- - Other "		- Rifles:
807	- Other "	201	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles with magazine 894.61
809	Other "	202	- - Small-calibre target-shooting rifles without magazine "
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:	209	- - Other "
	Gramophone records:		- Other:
201	- Record for teaching languages 898.32	301	- - Single-barreled shotguns "
209	- Other "	302	- - Double-barreled shotguns "
300	Matrices 898.31	309	- - Other "
	Sound-recorded magnetic tape:	901	Harpoon guns "
401	- Not more than 4 mm wide 898.32	902	Harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like "
402	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide "	909	Other "
403	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide "	93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:
405	- More than 13 mm wide "	001	Rifles 894.62
409	Other sound-recorded articles "	009	Other "
	Not sound-recorded magnetic tape:	93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:
901	- Not more than 4 mm wide 898.31	100	Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02 951.09
902	- More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide "		Parts of the weapons falling within heading No. 93.03:
903	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide "	201	- For cannons "
905	- More than 13 mm wide "	202	- For rifles "
909	Other not sound-recorded articles "	208	- Other "
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:		Parts of other weapons:
001	For gramophones, record-players and automatic record changes 764.99	901	- For rifles "
009	Other "	909	- Other "
	CHAPTER 93	93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:
	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF		Ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
93.01.000	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor 951.04	301	- Lead shot cartridges 894.63
		302	- Other cartridges "
		305	- Other "
93.02.000	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms 951.05		Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms:
		306	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
		309	- Other "
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):		Projectiles and other ammunition and parts therefore:
		801	- Projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts therefore; bombs torpedoes, mines and the like 951.06
001	Cannons 951.02	802	- Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet jackets "
009	Other "	803	- Harpoons "
		809	- Other "
		93.10	Unspecified articles falling within Chapter 93 951.07

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
CHAPTER 94		199	- - Other 821.92
FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS		Furniture of metal:	
		- Of steel:	
		201	- - Nickel- or chromium-plated 821.91
		206	- - Other "
		209	- Of other metals "
		800	Of other materials "
		Parts for furniture:	
		- Of steel:	
		901	- - Nickel- or chromium-plated 821.99
		902	- - Other "
		905	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "
		- Other:	
		906	- - Of wood; with gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "
		909	- - Other "
94.01	<i>Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</i>		
Chairs and other seats of wood (other than articles of wickerwork):			
111	- Upholstered or covered 821.11		
- Other:			
112	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "		
119	- - Other "		
Chairs and other seats of metal:		94.04	<i>Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):</i>
- Upholstered or covered:			
124	- - Adjustable swivel chairs (office chairs) "		
125	- - Other "		
- Other:			
- - Of steel:			
126	- - - Nickel- or chromium-plated "		
127	- - - Other "		
129	- - Of other metals "		
Chairs and other seats of other materials:			
131	- Upholstered or covered "		
- Other:			
132	- - Articles of wickerwork "		
139	- - Other "		
Parts for chairs and other seats:			
901	- Upholstered or covered 821.19		
902	- Roughly shaped blanks of wood "		
- Other:			
- - Of steel:			
903	- - - Nickel- or chromium-plated "		
904	- - - Other "		
905	- - Of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "		
909	- - Other "		
94.02.000	<i>Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles</i> 821.21		
94.03	<i>Other furniture and parts thereof:</i>		
Of wood:			
- Cupboards and ward-robres:			
111	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood 821.92		
119	- - Other "		
- Other furniture:			
191	- - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such wood "		
		CHAPTER 95	
		ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL	
		95.05	<i>Tartoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, worked, and articles thereof:</i>

No.	SITC	No.	SITC
001	Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working	899.11	
009	Other	"	
95.08.000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials, n.e.s.; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin		
CHAPTER 96			
BROOMS, BRUSHES, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES			
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees and mops:		
001	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example besoms and whisks), with or without handles	899.72	
	Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines:		
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:		
101	- - Of vegetable materials	"	
102	- - Other	"	
109	- With mountings of other materials	"	
	Paint brushes of all kinds:		
201	- With mountings of plastic materials	"	
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:		
202	- - Of vegetable materials	"	
203	- - Other	"	
204	- With mountings of other materials	"	
209	Paint rollers	"	
400	Tooth brushes	"	
	Other articles:		
901	- With mountings of plastic materials	"	
	- With mountings of paperboard, wood or metal, not coated:		
902	- - Of vegetable materials	"	
903	- - Other	"	
909	- With mountings of other materials	"	
96.05.000	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material	899.82	
96.06.000	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material	899.81	
CHAPTER 97			
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF			
97.01.000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs	894.21	
97.02	Dolls:		
100	Of plastic materials	894.22	
900	Of other materials	"	
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:		
100	Of plastic materials	894.23	
900	Of other materials	"	
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):		
100	Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc.	894.24	
910	Playing cards	"	
990	Other	"	
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefore):		
100	Carnival articles and entertainment articles	894.25	
201	Christmas tree lighting	"	
209	Other	"	
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):		
101	Skis except water skis and roller skis	894.72	
102	Ski sticks	"	
109	Ski fixing devices, metal edgings and other ski fittings; parts for ski sticks	"	
201	Ice skates fitted to boots	"	
209	Other ice and roller skates	"	
310	Tennis rackets	"	
390	Squash- and badminton rackets	"	
	Balls:		
410	- Footballs, handballs and other balls of leather	"	
420	- Tennis balls	"	
430	- Badminton balls	"	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
490	- Other balls	894.72	300	- Refills for ball point pens and pencils	895.21
500	- Ice hockey sticks	"	400	- Propelling pencils and sliding pencils	"
901	Golf clubs	"	500	- Markers of the fountain pen type	"
902	Archery equipment	"	900	- Other articles; other parts and accessories	"
903	Javelings, discus and vaulting poles	"	98.04.000	Pen nibs and nib points	895.22
904	Apparatus and requisites for physical training	"	98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:	
905	Sail-boards excl. parts thereof	"	100	Pencils	895.23
908	Other	"	200	Pencil leads	"
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		901	Slate pencils and drawing charcoats	"
001	Ordinary fish-hooks	894.71	909	Other	"
002	Fly fish-hooks	"	98.06.000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	895.92
003	Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits)	"	98.07.000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	895.93
004	Fishing rods	"	98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:	
005	Fishing reels	"	100	Ribbons	895.94
006	Other fishing tackle	"	200	Ink-pads	"
009	Hunting or shooting requisites	"	98.09.000	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing	895.95
97.08.000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fair-ground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	894.73	98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:	
CHAPTER 98			001	Of silver, gold or platinum	899.34
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			009	Other	"
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:		98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:	
200	Of plastic materials	899.83	100	Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls	899.35
300	Of metal	"	200	Pipes	"
901	Of corozo	"	901	Pipe mouthpieces	"
909	Other	"	909	Other	"
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:				
100	Of metal	899.84			
900	Other	"			
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or No. 98.05:				
001	Of silver, gold or platinum	895.21			
100	- Fountain pens	"			
200	- Ball point pens and pencils	"			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
98.12.000	<i>Combs, hair-slides and the like</i>	899.85		
98.14.000	<i>Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefore</i>	899.86		
98.15.000	<i>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners</i>	899.97		
98.16	<i>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:</i>			
001	Of plastic materials	899.87		
009	Other	"		
CHAPTER 99				
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES				
99.01.000	<i>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-printed or hand-decorated manufactured articles)</i>	896.01		
99.02.000	<i>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</i>	896.02		
99.03.000	<i>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</i>	896.03		
99.04.000	<i>Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined</i>	896.04		
99.05.000	<i>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</i>	896.05		
99.06	<i>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:</i>			
001	Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and 71.02)	896.06		
008	Other	"		

AMENDMENTS TO THE COMMODITY LIST

as from 1 January 1984

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
3901.212 }				
" 219 }		3901.218		
" 311 }				
" 312 }		" 318		
" 319 }				
		{ 3907.401		
3907.400		" 409		
5104.301 }				
" 308 }		5104.309		
" 402 }				
" 408 }		" 400		
" 701 }				
" 708 }		" 709		
" 902 }				
" 908 }		" 900		
5311.002 }				
" 009 }		5311.003		
" 601 }				
" 609 }		" 600		
" 702 }				
" 708 }		" 700		
5509.005 }				
" 008 }		5509.009		
" 508			5509.509	5509.508 incl. in 5509.509
" 611 }				
" 612 }		" 601		
" 613 }				
" 614 }		" 602		
" 615 }				
" 619 }		" 603		

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
5509.621		5509.604		
" 622				
" 623		" 605		
" 624				
" 625		" 606		
" 629				
" 631		" 607		
" 632				
" 633		" 609		
" 639				
5607.002		5607.005		
" 003				
" 111		" 101		
" 112				
" 113		" 102		
" 114				
" 115		" 103		
" 119				
" 211		" 104		
" 212				
" 213		" 105		
" 214				
" 215		" 109		
" 219				
" 006		" 008		
" 007				
" 711		" 701		
" 712				
" 713		" 702		
" 714				
" 715		" 709		
" 719				

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
5804.002		5804.001		
" 009				
" 302		" 301		
" 304				
" 305		" 309		
" 308				
5908.902			5908.908	5908.902 incl. in 5908.908
6001.011		6001.001		
" 019				
" 031		" 002		
" 039				
" 041		" 003		
" 049				
" 101		" 100		
" 109				
" 501		" 500		
" 509				
" 601		" 600		
" 609				
" 701		" 700		
" 709				
" 901		" 900		
" 909				
7006.000		7006.001		
		" 009		
8407.500		8407.501		
		" 509		
8408.899		8408.892		
		" 898		
8503.401	8503.121			
" 409	" 129			

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
8503.701		{ Part of 8503.111 " " " 131 " " " 191		
" 702		" " " 191		
" 703		" " " 199		
" 708		{ Part of 8503.111 " " " 131 " " " 191 " 201		
" 709		{ Part of 8503.119 " " " 139 " " " 199 " 209		
8505.300		{ 8505.301 " 302 " 309		
	8505.401		8505.802	8505.401= prev. 8505.802
" 809		{ " 402 " 409 " 808	8505.802	
9001.900		{ 9001.901 " 909		

